SEVEN MILES HIGH IN A GLIDER Page 65

For Craftsmen

PAINTING DRESDEN FIGURINES Page 166
BE A CHAMPION DRIVER

—Follow These Rules To Stretch Tire Mileage.

Switching tires from one wheel to another in rotation prolongs their life by spreading wear evenly over five tires. Have your service man "criss-cross" your tires approximately every 6000 miles.

Inflation to correct pressure is the easiest and most important way to stretch tire mileage. Under inflation of 5 lbs. cuts tire life 32%—6 lbs., 39%—9 lbs., 52%. Check tire pressure once a week!

Only Champions have earned this stamp of public approval—America's Favorite Spark Plug. Be a Champion driver. Follow the experts like leading airlines and insist on dependable Champions.
Dave Saves the Day

Puts "NEW LIFE" in his trusty Ford!

LIFE SAVER

ON SUNDAY THE GANG IS GOING UP TO SWAN LAKE. WHY DON'T WE GO ANY PLACE ANY MORE?

CAN'T HELP IT, DEAR. WHEN A FORD HAS AS MANY MILES AND YEARS ON IT ASOURS HAS, IT NEEDS REPOWERING.

YOU'RE RIGHT. IT'S RISKY NOT GETTING THE GENUINE ARTICLE. IT'S LOW-PRICED AND WE CAN WORK OUT AN EASY PAYMENT PLAN FOR YOU.

I FIGURE THERE'S NO SENSE IN NOT GETTING THE BEST—THAT'S WHY I CAME HERE TO GET AN AUTHORIZED RECONDITIONED ENGINE FOR MY FORD.

YOU SAID IT, HONEY! AND NOW OUR CAR WILL LAST US FOR MANY MORE THOUSANDS OF MILES!

Your guarantee of the real thing

- All wearing parts and surfaces reconditioned or replaced with new Genuine Ford Parts
- Guaranteed by Authorized Reconditioner against defects for 4,000 miles or 90 days
- See your nearest Ford Dealer or Independent Garage.

This One
The look that keeps telephone costs DOWN

Through his microscope this Bell metallurgist examines a bit of material which is proposed for telephone use. From what he sees of grain structure, he gains insight into performance not provided by spectrum or chemical analysis. He learns how to make telephone parts stand up longer, so that telephone costs can be kept as low as possible.

The items which come under scrutiny are many and varied, ranging from manhole covers to hair-thin wires for coils, from linemen's safety buckles to the precious metal on relay contacts.

In joints and connections—soldered or welded, brazed or riveted—photomicrographs reveal flaws which would escape ordinary tests. They show if a batch of steel has the right structure to stand up in service; why a guy wire let go in a high wind or a filament snapped in a vacuum tube; how to make switchboard plugs last longer.

In their exploration of micro-structure, Bell Telephone Laboratories scientists have contributed importantly to the metallographic art. You enjoy the benefits of their work in the value and reliability of your telephone service, and its low cost.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

WORKING CONTINUALLY TO KEEP YOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE BIG IN VALUE AND LOW IN COST
**this month's cover**

**THE DAY IS A CORKER** and there's a steady breeze blowing in off the lake. You crave excitement so you round up some friends for a sailing-board race. Into the water slides your craft—actually not much more than a 12-foot board supporting a 16-foot mast. Before you're even wet with spray you are smack in the middle of a red-hot race. You're slicing through the water at a fine clip when suddenly the wind snaps the boom around, the board gives a shuddering roll and flips you into the waves. Just for a storybook ending, we'll say you hoist yourself aboard the bucking craft and sweep past your opponents to win the miniature regatta. Sailing boards—overgrown paddleboards with a sail—are the latest water craze. They ghost along on the gentlest breeze, yet can be handled in moderately heavy winds. If you like water sports, sailing boards are just your meat and so is the story on page 84.

**IN THIS ISSUE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seven Miles Up in a Glider</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneath a Live Volcano</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flying Gossamer</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapestry in Typewriting</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sail on the “Flying Fish”</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America Weaves a Defense Net</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What’s New for Your Home</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Drink of Water</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctors of Ballistics</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterns in Tile</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Gold Strike in the Gulf</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Out the Volunteers!</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They Teach You to Crash and Live</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It’s a Gold Mine for Tourists</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britain’s Home-Built Model Racers</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For the Craftsman**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radio-Television, Electronics</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting Dresden Figurines</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team-Racing Model Planes</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Dining-Room Suite</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Pickaback” Week-End Trailer</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylight Tank for Cut Film</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision Measuring—Part I</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Tune-Up—Part III</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinic for Homemakers</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 12, 14 and 16.
Learn RADAR and ELECTRONICS

And Earn Good Pay While You Learn IN THE U. S. AIR FORCE

Never before in history has there been such a wealth of opportunity for qualified men in radar, radio, electronics, weather, and other fascinating career fields, as in the U. S. Air Force today. You are trained in the field where your possibilities of advancement are greatest, and you earn full pay while you learn! Inquire today about the many advantages you are offered in the new Airman Career Program.

U. S. AIR FORCE

VISIT YOUR NEAREST AIR FORCE BASE OR U. S. ARMY AND U. S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING STATION

A Few of the Many AIR FORCE CAREER FIELDS Now Open to You

RADIO AND RADAR MAINTENANCE
AIRCRAFT AND ENGINE MAINTENANCE
AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES MAINTENANCE
INTRICATE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE
WEATHER ARMAMENT SYSTEMS
FOOD SERVICE
TRAINING DEVICES MAINTENANCE
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND WARNING
WIRE MAINTENANCE
MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS
COMMUNICATIONS
OPERATIONS
PHOTOMAPPING
Now, for more than a year, music-lovers have had—and acclaimed—RCA Victor's remarkable 45-rpm record-playing system. Already, millions know "45" as the magic number that makes music mirror-clear.

As was said when the American Society of Industrial Engineers presented RCA Victor with its 1950 Merit Award, "We are moved to admiration by your bold departure from past practices in developing a completely integrated record and record-player system."

Research leading to "45"—confirmed at RCA Laboratories—covered 11 years... and resulted in small, non-breakable records which can be stored by hundreds in ordinary bookshelves, yet play as long as conventional 12-inch records. The automatic player, fastest ever built, changes records in less than 3 seconds—plays up to 50 minutes of glorious music at the touch of a button! Every advantage of convenience and cost, marks "45" as the ideal system!

Another great RCA development is the finest long-play record (33 1/3-rpm) on the market—for your enjoyment of symphonies, concertos, and full-length operas. Radio Corporation of America, Radio City, N. Y. 20.

Fully automatic RCA Victor 45-rpm record player and records—small enough to hold in one hand...inexpensive enough for any purse.

What magic number makes music mirror-clear?

Recorded only in the distortion-free quality zone, music "comes alive" on RCA Victor 45-rpm records.
PYROIL IS A LIFE PRESERVER FOR YOUR CAR!

You can preserve the life of your car with Pyroil. With Pyroil, your motor oil will adhere to metal surfaces assuring lubricated "starts" that prevent excessive wear. Pyroil provides added protection against corrosion, gum and sludge deposits. Preserve the life of your car with Pyroil. Ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil and add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines
Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank, takes coins up to 50c pieces. MOTORISTS, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 105 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

IT IS VERY COLD in the basement of a volcano. Take this from Danny Morse, the photographer who alone was let in on the secret of the caves deep beneath Hawaii's Mauna Loa when Harry Fox, their discoverer, returned 14 years after his first "find" to explore the miles of lava tubes. Danny is shown here wearing heavy sweaters as he looked over a room 80 feet underground by the light of a kerosene lamp. The story of these subvolcanic caves appears on page 72.

"Baby Sitter" for the Deaf
A microphone that can distinguish between a baby's cooing and gurgling and its cry for attention is the heart of a new "baby sitter" that will be a boon to deaf parents. Adjusted to react only to the baby's cry, it will alert deaf or distant parents anywhere in the house by turning on a light or agitating a vibrator.

Nothing New Under the Sun
To the Editor:
In regard to your article and picture in the April Popular Mechanics entitled "Figure Skating With Roller Skates," this article tells of a "new product" on the market in Japan—roller skates with three wheels in a single row. These roller skates show a striking similarity to certain "very old products" of American make.

(Continued to page 8)
Let me send you FREE PROOF that you can become an expert ACCOUNTANT . . . BOOKKEEPER or C.P.A.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON
I offer you this free sample lesson so that you may prove to yourself that you can master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones; soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

THIS SAME LESSON STARTED ME toward a well-paid public accounting career—and my C.P.A. degree. I know nothing of accounting before—yet my progress was rapid—my earning power climbed fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

If you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today...incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year...why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let me send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. I want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain...how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree, of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant...you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today...if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions...send your name and address to me on the coupon below. I'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Clip Coupon...Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University...A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 764-H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, MR. DOAK, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works...how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Also, send your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"...all without cost or obligation.

Name: ____________________ Age: ______
Street Address: ____________________________
City, Zone & State: ____________________________
Present Position: ___________________________

LOWELL C. DOAK
C.P.A., M.B.A.
Director of
LaSalle Accountancy
Institution

Nearly 10% of all C.P.A.'s in the U.S. have been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS
If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment...or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"...plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
I am now working with the National Park Service at Hampton National Historic Site, an old mansion near Baltimore, Md. Among the many ancient objects in the house is a pair of very early roller skates... much like the Japanese version except that there are only two wheels in a single row...

John L. Benson,
709 Washington Ave.,
Towson 4, Md.

Letter to the Editor

Dear Sir:

In your issue of Popular Mechanics for February, 1950, you published a photograph and note dealing with fluorescent lighting for street lamps. It is stated that the lamps are suitable for tunnels and may eventually be used for lighting roadways.

Perhaps it would interest your readers to know that both in the nearby town of Wolverhampton and in Birmingham fluorescent street lighting has been in use for fully a year and, in my opinion, has to a great extent though not altogether eliminated glare, especially so in wet weather. Eyestrain which otherwise results from street lamps is almost overcome.

Smaller types of this class of lamp having a direct air-driven generator totally enclosed in the casing are also being developed for use in coal mines, etc.

A. W. Firkins,
104 Codsall Road,
Tettenhall, Staffordshire,
England.

(A garden for the sightless in Sunderland, England, has four-inch curbs to guide the feet of the blind visitors and metal tags with braille legends to identify the flowers.

(Continued to page 10)
YOUR "CHANGE OF A LIFETIME" IS UNDER THIS AUTOMOBILE!

- Don't take our word for it. Look magazine recently listed "six best job opportunities." Job opportunity Number 1 was AUTO MECHANIC. Here's what the U.S. Department of Labor has to say: "Present, future opportunities for trained workers very good. Opportunity to open own shop."

Here's what we say: If you want to get ahead in this field, I.C.S. can help. The I.C.S. "Auto Mechanics Course" covers the basic principles and the latest wrinkles. It gives you practical, workable answers to almost every automotive problem you'll get.

But whatever field you enter, I.C.S. training helps you get ahead. When you study with I.C.S. you learn at home, in your spare time. You advance as rapidly as your ambition and ability permit. Texts are practical, thorough, easy to understand.

Over 5 million men and women have studied with I.C.S. Many of the leaders in almost every industry are I.C.S. trained. What they did ... you can do. You start by mailing the coupon. Do it now!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5679-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Automotive Courses</th>
<th>Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning</td>
<td>Heating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooling</td>
<td>Refrigeration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Chemistry, Analytical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, Industrial</td>
<td>Iron &amp; Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Refining</td>
<td>Poly and Paper Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Architectural and Mining Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>Structural Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Drafting</td>
<td>Internal Combustion Drafting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge and Building Foreman</td>
<td>Engines Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Estimating</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Structural Drafting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooling</td>
<td>Heating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracting and Building</td>
<td>Machinist's Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>Flight Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineer</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineer</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineer</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Textile Courses
- Cotton Manufacturing
- Loom Operating
- Textile Designing
- Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- Accounting
- Advertising
- Bookkeeping
- Business Administration
- Bus. Correspondence
- Bus. Law
- Certified Public Accounting
- Commercial
- Commercial Art
- Cost Accounting
- Federal Tax
- First Year College
- Foremanship
- French
- Good English
- High School
- Higher Mathematics
- Illustration
- Industrial Drafting
- Industrial Supervision
- Motor Traffic
- Postal Civil Service
- Retailing
- Retail Bus Management
- Salesmanship
- Secretarial
- Sign Lettering
- Spanish
- Stenography
- Traffic Management

Name
Age
Home Address
City
State
Working Hours
A.M. to P.M.
Present Position
Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

JULY 1950
Exactly 10,135 match sticks, cemented in place with 107 tubes of glue, were fashioned into a scale model of a Rhode Island church by subscriber Thomas O. Pike and his helper, Richard A. Smith. The 38-inch-high steeple contains push-button chimes, and inside the church is a speaker through which religious music is played. Pike apparently kept rather complete records of the project—he reports that the model required 207 hours of sparetime to build, is covered with 10 coats (3½ pints) of white shellac and has 79 windows, exactly the number in the real structure. The tissue-paper windows glow when light bulbs inside the model are switched on. The two men plan eventually to replace the paper with real stained glass.

* * *

They’re Off! Bz-z-z-z-z-z

Ever go in for bee racing? It seems to be the latest thing in Guilford, N. Y., according to this letter from A. H. Keller:

"Dear Sirs:

"I feel your offices will be interested in a new hobby and sport.

"Thoroughbred bee racing . . . The bees don't only fly, they travel prescribed courses, ½, 1 or 2 miles or more. Do it swiftly and accurately.

"It isn't an expensive sport, unless one bets on a slow bee . . ."
WHAT EVERY AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function. All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serveman, and operator can use AUDELS AUTO GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money, and worry. Highly endorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service, and repair of modern cars, trucks, and buses. A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines, fluid and hydromatic drives fully explained.

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to repair condition valves—How to time values—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.


7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

$4 COMPLETE PAY $1 A ONLY 1 MO.

AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.
Put your future in your own hands

BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way We Teach You Step-by-Step to Draw At Home in Spare Time

Draw for money. You will enjoy W. S. A. training and can progress rapidly. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete, modern home study course. No previous art experience necessary. We start you from the beginning. Good art jobs available in advertising, television, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, art studios, etc. You can become your own boss. For 36 years our graduates have been "making good"—WHY NOT YOU?

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning

$65-$80 and MORE a WEEK

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction service, material furnished, what our graduates sold and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUT- FITS and other features included with training. Low cost—only $5 monthly.

VETERANS! Course G.I. Approved.

FREE BOOK gives details!

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, STUDIO 127 W
1115—15th St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." (Please print name, etc.)

FREE BOOK gives details!

WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE

Detroit listening post. .......................................................... 97
Propack powers super-speeded car. ................................. 98
Hood slides open on custom car. ................................. 98
Auto tray (Auto-Train Co., 36 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.) ........................................ 109
Boy builds own car. .......................................................... 142
Black and white throttle speed part (Black and White Corp.) 1826 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14) .............. 147

AVIATION

Tomorrow's plane too fast for man to fly. .......................... 70
Flying crane (Hughes Aircraft Co., Florence Avenue at Teal, St. Louis, Mo.) ................................. 96
1100-mile-an-hour railway ............................................. 108

BOATING AND FISHING

Metal arm jerks line when fish strikes (A. A. Harper, 1701 W. Washington St., Bloomington, Ill.) ............. 109
Ocean-bottom sot ......................................................... 109
Hand-cranked propeller drives small catamaran ............. 139
Folding boat (Porta Company, Box 18, Boston 1, Mass.) .... 132

FARM AND GARDEN

Chemical "weeds" cotton fields ........................................ 16
Law makes shaker shut off valve (Putnam & Co., Lonsdale, Colo.) .................................................. 90
Tractor-generator hitchs up wagon by remote control (Russell Mfg. Co., Plateauville, Wis.) .................. 114
Spray delays blossoms .................................................. 116
Irrigation of well-irrigated soil lengthens growing season ...... 127
Chisel plow has folding wings ........................................ 127
Chemical treated soil lengthens growing season ........... 127
Automatic coupler for farm tractor .................................. 138
Old razor blades trim lawn ........................................... 138
Snow trapped for irrigation ............................................. 248

HOUSE AND HOME

"Baby sitter" for the deaf (Electro Vision Laboratory, 22-20 33rd Ave., Long Island City 8, N. Y.) ............. 6
Elec- fangs bell (Nu-Way Signal Co., 22 W. Division St., Chicago 51) .................................................. 16
Home in a mill ............................................................... 88
"Exquisite" waffle iron (Finders Mfg. Co., 3469 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 15) ........................................ 98
Trigger pins (Daiden, Inc., Lemington, Mont.) .................... 98
Spring filter for coffee maker (Arborwood Enterprises, 1400 Faust Ave., Detroit 22, Mich.) ............. 98
Elec- grill also cooas floors (Ameristock Co., 54 N. Pacific Ave., Miami, Fl.) ........................................... 98
Burglar alarm (Electro Security Co., 103 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.) .................................................. 102
Coal (Leed Co., 1434 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54) ............. 102
Mixer bonnet (W. E. Norton Co., 3812 N. Massachusetts Ave., Washington 12, D. C.) .............................. 132
Cold coin dehumidify basement ....................................... 133
Brushes slipped into sink revives to wash dishes (Stainless Kitchen Equipment Co., 94 Victoria St., London, S. W. 1, England) .................................................. 142
Household filter (H. H. Hart Co., Brookfield, Mass.) ........... 149

ENAMELED-STEEL window sills (Bettinemetal Corp., Gote & Grove St., Waltham, Mass.) ............. 149

INDUSTRY

Vacuum "hook" lifts slabs (Vacuum Concrete, Inc., 4210 Sanborn, Philadelphia, Pa.) ......................... 71
Rope-hose plant turns on water (building-block material (ASP Chemical Co., Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire, England) .................................................. 71
"Memory" plastic adds bulk (Pittsburgh Distributors Co., Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.) .............................. 101
Walking gator protects roof (Dowty Mining Equipment Ltd., Cheltenham, England) ......................... 101
"Crow" nest on boom lifts maintenance man (Stenam Bros., Inc., Leavensworth, Wash.) ......................... 107
Quicksand pumped to support a railroad ......................... 109
Developed a lot of steam from deep (Vapor Engine Co., 1450 Railway Exchange, Chicago 1) .......... 120
Atom center operates by remote control .......................... 123
Aluminum bridge ........................................................... 123
Electrical "wind tunnel" tests airplane parts ....... 138
Caterpillar "propeller" from poop (American Can Co., "Siamese twins" bulldozer (Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif.) ......................... 143
Double-deck train ......................................................... 149

MODELS AND NOVELTIES

Xylophone "pipes" a tune ................................................. 78
Lighter touched on metal is ignited by battery (Arrow Products Mfg. Co., 1827 Superior Ave., Cleveland 7, Ohio) ......................... 127
She plays tunes in glass ................................................ 149
She talks with a voice (Astronauts) ................................. 149
Beachcomber de luxe ................................................. 156

PHOTOGRAPHY

 Masks cut costs for color fans (B. & M. Products Development Co., 9946 Holm Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.) ......................... 97
Beachcomber de luxe with a camera (Eat Photo-Pac, 5403 Greenville Ave., Dallas, Tex.) ................. 107

(Continued on page 14)
I TRAINED THESE MEN

"N. R. I. helped qualify me for
position as Radio
Mechanic with
United Airlines.
Have my Radiotelephone
2nd Class License."—L. M.
Hanger, San Bruno, Calif.

"Work only spare
time at Radio and
average about 640
a month. Knew
nothing about
Radio before enrolling with
N. R. I."—Samuel T. De-
Walt, St. Clair, Pa.

"I'm operating a
Radio Sales and
Service business
With FM and
Television in the
office, we have a very
profitable future."—Albert
Patrick, Tampa, Florida.

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR
GOOD PAY - SUCCESS
A BRIGHT FUTURE
in America's Fastest-Growing Industry

Want a good-pay job in the fast grow-
ing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Want a money-making Radio-Tele-
vision shop of your own? Here's your
opportunity. I've trained hundreds of
men to be successful Technicians.

MEN WITH NO PREVIOUS EXPE-
RIENCE. My tested and proved train-
ning method makes learning easy.
You learn Radio-Television principles
from illustrated lessons. You get prac-
tical experience building, experi-
menting with MANY KITS OF PARTS.
I send. All equipment yours to keep.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY
IN SPARE TIME

The day you enroll, I start sending
SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you
how to make $400 a week or more
EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors'
Radios in spare time while learning.
From here, it's a short step to your
own shop or a good-pay Radio-Tele-
vision servicing job. Or be a licensed
Radio-Television Operator or Techni-
cian. The number of Radio Stations
has nearly tripled in the last few years
—and within three years, experts pre-
dict there will be 150 Television sta-
tions on the air. Then add develop-
ments in FM, Two Way Radio, Police,
Marine, Aviation, Microwave Relay
Radio! Think what this means! New
jobs, more jobs, good pay for qualified
men. The man who prepares now will
reap rich rewards:

MAIL COUPON FOR
BOOKS FREE

Act now! Send for my FREE
DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles
you to actual lesson, "GETTING AC-
QUAINTED WITH RECEIVER
SERVICING." It shows you that
learning at home is easy, practical.
You also get my 64-page book, "HOW
TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-
TELEVISION." It tells what my
graduates are doing and earning, how
quickly you can be on your way to
good pay, success, a bright future.
Send coupon in envelope or paste on
penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President.
Dept. OGP.
National Radio
Institute, Pioneer
Home Study Radio
School, Washington 9, D. C.

Good for Both - FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. OGP
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book about
How to Win Success in Radio-Television—both FREE
(No Salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name..................................................Age...........................................

Address........................................................................................................

City........................................Zone................State.................................

[ ] Check if Veteran. Approved under G. I. Bill
YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L. L. B. DEGREE

LaSalle’s famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Program Method of instruction ... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.


LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 764-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name ___________ 
Age ___________ 

City, Zone & State ___________

(Continued from page 12)

Camera light unit for movie makers (Mayfair Mfg. Co., 140 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.) 118

Clamps attach lights to cameras for shadowless photos (Strobeg Research, 4251 N. 35th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.) 119

RECREATION

Sail on the “Flying Fish” (Albert, Inc., Waterbury, Conn.) 90
California Sailfish Co., Newport Beach, Calif.; Harry Davis, 635 East 7th St., Long Beach 4, Calif.) 91
Portable “pantry” holds camp food (Kwing Sales, 5305 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.) 97

Motorized vaudeville

Bowling-ball elevator (Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 6) 114

TOOLS

Jack falls tree in right direction (Jacobson Wood Electric Co., Inc., Minneapolis 11, Minn.) 90
Electric impact tool (Ingersoll-Rand Co., 11 Broadway, New York City 4) 100

Sealed paintbrush bag (Laruer & Co., Box 3456 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54) 232

MISCELLANEOUS

House for radar 70
Russian navy 76
Chemical “pavements” by hardening sand 78
Rocket by slide rule 96

Bike coasting booster (Sherman Industries, Inc., 165 W. Olive, Burbank, Calif.) 97

“Barrel vase” sea sirens 100

Jungle-vine drink takes place of breakfast 101
Sliced ceramic aids in submarine sound detection 107

Hooked-rug maker (Sewing Products Co., Box 1434, Cincinnati 9, Ohio) 122
Flexible fastener (Jayset Strips Co., 145 Adelphi St., Brooklyn, N. Y.) 122

Foam-creased bouncy bounces (Graves-Klassen Co., 723 N. Van Buren, Milwaukee 2, Wis.) 122

Two-string “cuts” cable costs 123

Automatic “cable” or “string” city bus line (Ohio Curb Company, Dayton, Ohio) 139

Deep sun tan at the drop of a hat (Lambert Court, General Electric Co., Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio) 143
Reading machine 145

Dieto-sikonometer tests lens design 147

Oscillotron—the metal that stamps the experts (Eagle-Picher 154

Oscillotron—metal of control 154

Ocean sand trappers 158
Rubber that comes in a tube (Sanford Ink Co., Bellwood, Ill.) 238

Craftsmen and Shop Notes Index

FARM AND GARDEN

Garden barring 203
Tractor-covered wire reel 205
Sparrow-chute chutes in filling 204
Axe jack and pinball machine like 206
Simplified windmill-pump hookup 205

Imagery extension in submarine sound detection 107
Spinner makes safe 209

Brush is used in tractor for speeder work 211

Rod forms clinch-pin handles 211

Front-mounted tractor mowers utilize horse-drawn unit 216

Sliding door provides temporary shelter for young pigs 218

FISHING AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

Layer-type hot rod and tuff small boat 171
Light covered with red or blue cellophane 217

Insects 171

Batfish carried in ice-trays remain alive longer 172

Plastic covers for seasoning bottles keep contents from leaking 176

Bait fish has escaped proof cover 177

Live-catch storage 218

Plastic wire without ice by wrapping in dry erase 219

Roasting metal lures in potato water removes tarnish 200

Rear-view mirror for trolley mounted on boat transom 202

HOUSE AND HOME

Garbage cans stored neatly on wooden rack 172

Shelf-light 173

Card table covered with old clothes forms play surface 182

Garbage fastened to wooden blocks slide in eel from wall rack 184

Barbecue is turned by electric-fan motor 186

Spring as drive shaft 186

Rapid drying method for leather let hang in dry erases 192

Sponges pulled through downsputs applies paint to inside 200

NOVELTIES

Old brass or copper jardiniere forms plant holders 176

Hardwood bowl has interesting spiral handle twisted to shape 177

Lamp-base turning split vertically forms matching wall brackets 192

Playhouse at school-bus stop forms snug wiring room 200

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide the reader with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures and inventions covered in our articles, if not patented by patents and abstract readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.

(Continued to page 16)
Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.
What's your problem...

NOT SATISFIED WITH YOUR PAY CHECK?

Home study training, in spare time, can increase your earnings!

The success of many of today's money-makers started in a coupon similar to the one below, which they checked, signed and mailed to AMERICAN SCHOOL. The information they received opened doors of real opportunity to promotions and bigger pay checks.

Who earns these rewards? It's the ambitious man with know-how and self-confidence which come from training. It's the man who looks far beyond the next payday and sets his goal, and is willing to devote some of his spare time to acquiring the knowledge that will give him the power to climb the success ladder.

IT COSTS SO LITTLE — PROVIDES SO MUCH

At a cost you can afford and in hours you might otherwise waste you can prepare to climb in the field of work you prefer. American School, an educational institution organized not for profit, offers you a wide choice of training opportunities. Give serious thought to the list in the coupon, then check one or more subjects, add your name and address and mail it. You will receive full information, without obligation of any kind. Do it now.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
DEPT. GB-45, DREXEL AT SBTH, CHICAGO 37

HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

(Continued from page 14)

PHOTOGRAPHY

Movie-camera "triped" worn over shoulder .......................... 183
Cleaning developer stands ......................................... 183
Expensive darkroom graduate ...................................... 179
Cut film washed in tray without removing from hanger .... 193
Index marks on winding knob aid in loading film .............. 314
Flashlight beam darkens corners of enlarger .................. 197
Rubber band holds tripod wire to camera synchronizer .... 197
Ice pack cools developer solution ................................. 197
Label cut from original cartoon identifies film in camera .... 187

TOOLS

Clamp for built-up flush doors improvised from wood .......... 171
Assembling the machinist's toolbox ................................ 181
Sanding guide supports papering rolls ......................... 182
Hammer blade bowed with string doubles for large compass .. 119
Increasing capacity of clothespins for holding clamps ....... 260
Automatic compass refill field in place with tape ............ 209
Die stock adapted for taps ................................. 205
Angle plate has movable square ................................. 216

MISCELLANEOUS

Hidden switch for model speedboat .............................. 170
Repairing roll-type screens with beads of solder .............. 172
Sheet metal sandwiched between wood aids sawing templates 176
Loop knot fastens chalk line taut ................................ 176
Worn steering wheel repaired with plastic wrapping .......... 184
Leather sheath for pen and pencil hung from trouser belt .... 184
Clamp forms glue-bottle holder ................................. 184
Lead foil "soldiers" wire ........................................ 185
Live trap for mice or rats ....................................... 185
Thermometer case sheaths pencil to protect handle .......... 202
Electrical contacts improved from ignition points ............ 205
Drilling stainless steel simplified with Epsom-sa]ts coolant .. 216
Guitar picks speed folding paper ................................. 216

Radio-Television, Electronics

Ultra-compact television and radio units (Industrial TV units and miniature radio receiver, R.C.A., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20). ......................................................... 159
Uranium survey meter with audio amplifier .................... 159
Television sales and service hints (Television filter film, Mac
Monagle Products, 165 W. 51st St., New York 19). ........ 159
Graphical aids for TV repair charts, and slide rules, Rockefeller
University, New York 19. ................................. 159

Door Mat Rings Bell

Visitors never come in unannounced when the doorway is protected by a rubber mat that automatically rings a bell when it is stepped on. Two metal grids embedded in the rubber close the circuit when pressed together. It plugs into any standard household outlet and is designed for stores or offices. The manufacturer also makes a burglar alarm using the same system, except that the mat is much thinner and can be placed under rugs near doors and windows.

Chemical "Weeds" Cotton Fields

Weeds are quick victims of a selective chemical that can be sprayed over cotton fields without injuring the crop. The herbicide, maleic hydrazide, is a growth-regulating compound that kills grasses, but has no noticeable effect on cotton plants. Immediately after spraying, the grass shoots stop growing, turn dark green and die within six weeks, allowing the sturdier cotton plants to prosper in weedless rows. Developed at the University of California, the chemical is being given tests to discover more about its selective qualities.
INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
135-E VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.
Says

JOE WEIDER
"Builder of Champions"

Yes, it's true! Whether you're fat or thin, young or old, you can have a rugged, wiry, he-man body—power-packed with solid muscles of steel! Here's my IRON-CLAD GUARANTEE:

I MUST make a new dynamic man out of you! I MUST give you a Life-Guard Shoulders, a Hercules Chest, Massive Arms, a Mighty Back, Athletic Legs, a Muscular Mid-Section. I MUST do all this—in only 15 minutes a day! In one week, right in your own home—or it costs you nothing! WHY DO I DARE MAKE SUCH AN IRON-CLAD GUARANTEE?

I KNOW my system can work "miracles" for you because it has already developed great champions like "Mr. America," "Mr. New York City," "Mr. California," "Mr. U.S.A.," and many other Muscular Marvels! My system has turned out more body-perfect titleholders than all other correspondence systems combined: It gives the results YOU WANT—results YOU CAN'T WASTE your time TALKING about my system—I want to SHOW you MY PROOF of what it can do for you. Just mail the coupon—and I'll send you FREE, my illustrated book "How to Build Your Body"—which actually SHOWS how I turned skinny weaklings and flabby fat guys into vigor- ous, wiry men. You also send you FREE copies of my famous muscles-building magazines, PHYSIQUE and MUSCLE POWER. These 3 books are worth $1.50—but yours FREE. You will want to order the coupon NOW. (Enclose 10c to cover postage and handling.)

FREE 3 PHOTO BOOKS

JOE WEIDER, "Builder of Champions" Dept. MB2, 16 Hopkins Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
I want FREE PROOF that you can give me a rugged, wiry, he-man body! Send me copies of "How to Build Your Body," "Your Physique," and "Muscle Power"—ALL ABSOLUTELY FREE. I am enclosing 10c to cover postage and handling.)

ACT NOW! Clip and Mail This Coupon

ACTION is the Key to Stength!

Name
City Zone State

HOMESITES $300 LOW TERMS


RICHARD S. OTTO
DEPT. M
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
DEPT. 970
PLEASANT HILL, OHIO

Learn BAKING at Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking" National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Dept. 1359, Chicago 5.
You've often heard Arthur Godfrey, famed "Huck Finn of Radio," on his coast-to-coast "Talent Scouts" and other CBS programs—now winning new renown on television. But this is the first time you've heard the star on the subject of I.C.S.:

"I had to quit high school before the end of my second year. Later in life, at the U. S. Naval Material School at Bellevue, D. C., I had to master a working knowledge of math, all the way from simple decimals and fractions through trigonometry, in the first six weeks or be dropped from the course. So I took an I.C.S. Course and finished at the head of the class! I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!"

As usual, the former Navy radio operator and present Lt. Commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve knows what he's talking about. As an I.C.S. graduate, Mr. Godfrey is in the best of all positions to tell you about the educational system that's served so long as talent scout for American industry.

Study his statement. Then mark your interest on the coupon and mail it today for full information on what I.C.S. can do for you!

---

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

**BOX 5680-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:

- **Chemical Courses**
  - Chemical Engineering
  - Chemical Analytical
  - Chemistry, Industrial
  - Chemistry, Nfg. Iron & Steel
  - Petroleum Refining
  - Pulping and Paper Making
  - Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- **Electrical Courses**
  - Electrical Drafting
  - Electrical Engineering
  - Electric Light and Power
  - Lighting Technician
  - Electrical Engineer
  - Power House Electric
  - Ship Electrian
- **Internal Combustion Engine Courses**
  - Auto Technician
  - Diesel-Electric
  - Diesel Engines
  - Gas Engines
- **Mechanical Courses**
  - Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
  - Aircraft Drafting
  - Flight Engineer
  - Structural Drafting
  - Structural Engineering
  - Surveying and Mapping
  - Communications Courses
  - Electronics
  - Telephony
  - Radio Operating
  - Telephotograph
- **Business and Academic Courses**
  - Accounting
  - Business Administration
  - Certified Public Accounting
  - Commercial
  - Cost Accounting
  - Federal Tax
  - First Year College
  - Foremanship
  - Good English
  - Higher Mathematics
  - Industrial Management
  - Manual Training
  - Motor Traffic
  - Postal Civil Service
  - Retail Business Management
  - Salesmanship
  - Sign Lettering
  - Typewriting
  - Spanish
  - Traffic Management
- **Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses**
  - Air Conditioning
  - Heating
  - Refrigeration
  - Steam Fitting
- **Engineering Courses**
  - Auto Technician
  - Diesel-Electric
  - Diesel Engines
  - Gas Engines
- **Mechanical Courses**
  - Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
  - Aircraft Drafting
  - Flight Engineer
  - Structural Drafting
  - Structural Engineering
  - Surveying and Mapping
  - Communications Courses
  - Electronics
  - Telephony
  - Radio Operating
  - Telephotograph
- **Business and Academic Courses**
  - Accounting
  - Business Administration
  - Certified Public Accounting
  - Commercial
  - Cost Accounting
  - Federal Tax
  - First Year College
  - Foremanship
  - Good English
  - Higher Mathematics
  - Industrial Management
  - Manual Training
  - Motor Traffic
  - Postal Civil Service
  - Retail Business Management
  - Salesmanship
  - Sign Lettering
  - Typewriting
  - Spanish
  - Traffic Management
- **Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses**
  - Air Conditioning
  - Heating
  - Refrigeration
  - Steam Fitting
- **Engineering Courses**
  - Auto Technician
  - Diesel-Electric
  - Diesel Engines
  - Gas Engines
- **Mechanical Courses**
  - Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
  - Aircraft Drafting
  - Flight Engineer
  - Structural Drafting
  - Structural Engineering
  - Surveying and Mapping
  - Communications Courses
  - Electronics
  - Telephony
  - Radio Operating
  - Telephotograph

**Name**

**City**

**State**

**App. Home Address**

**Employed by**

**Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.**
INVENTORS

If you consider your invention to be something of importance—if you have invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter or improvement thereof—you are advised to protect your invention by applying for a U. S. patent.

A patent is a valuable right. It grants you a monopoly—the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of seventeen years.

The specification and claims of a patent, particularly if the invention be at all complicated, constitute one of the most difficult legal instruments to draw with accuracy. Therefore, unless you are thoroughly familiar with such matters, you are advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.

The “Evidence of Invention” form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to you in making your disclosure to us for search purposes.

You should date and sign your disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention.

Your disclosure should be mailed to us together with a letter authorizing us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention.

We then make this search and prepare a report of the probable patentability of your invention. If such report is favorable, we recommend the further course for you to take.

The “Evidence of Invention” form and booklet are suggested as conveniences to you and us in starting action on your invention.

VICTOR J.

EVANS & CO. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

330-H MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, “Patent Protection for Inventors”, which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection—also our convenient “Evidence of Invention” form. Use address Victor J. Evans & Co., 330-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.
FIVE BIG FLOORS PACKED WITH MASSIVE EQUIPMENT

Thousands of men and young men have come to our big training shops where we have floor upon floor packed with massive equipment. Here they prepare for good jobs and real futures in the opportunity fields of Television-Radio and Electricity. For many years, these fields have offered great opportunities to trained men. With new developments, including Electronics and Television, they will continue to grow and offer even greater opportunities. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Many "one operation" jobs that exist today will not last. Prepare for a good job with a real future for steady pay and advancement by training NOW in the great training shops of COYNE in Chicago.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

Our famous Television-Radio Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great COYNE shops that have been training men and young men for over 80 years.

TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRICITY

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at COYNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Units. Training includes F.M., Television Servicing, etc. Many COYNE trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electrons are in demand everywhere - lifetime job service to COYNE graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

This valuable training now available with either course means added opportunities.

G. I. APPROVED

NON-VETERANS who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay in easy monthly payments. Many earn while learning.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL

500 So. Paulina St., Dept. 80-72H, Chicago 12, ILL.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at COYNE. We have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and we'll send you the one you want, or both if you want to consider both fields, without obligation. Mail coupon - TODAY.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. B0-72H, Chicago 12, ILL.

Send me the book, checked below and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE
Get into TELEVISION, RADIO ELECTRONICS
Master ALL Phases


GOOD PAY and Unlimited Opportunities in JOBS LIKE THESE:
- Business of Your Own
- Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Broadcasting, Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing,
- Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment, Electrolysis, Call Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies; Oil Well and Drilling Companies; Engineering Firms
- Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
- And scores of other good jobs
in many related fields

YOU CONDUCT MANY EXPERIMENTS LIKE THESE!
- Checking action of condensers with AP and RF amplifiers.
- Experiments with resonance
- Producing beat frequencies
- Calibrating oscillators
- Experiments with diode, grid-bias, grid-leaf and infinite impedance detectors
- Practical experience in receiver trouble shooting
- Application of visual tester in checking parts and circuits
- Experiments with audio oscillators
- Advanced trouble-shooting
... and many, many others

Complete Training by Practical Resident Trade School, Est. 1905
The same highly trained faculty, instruction materials and methods used here in our large, modern resident school, are adapted to your training in your own home. Shop Method Home Training has been proved by hundreds of successful graduates.

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

YOU LEARN BY DOING
You receive special laboratory experiments to show you how to build with your own hands various experimental units such as those shown at left, and how to conduct many tests.

You will find all lessons easy to understand because they are illustrated throughout with clear diagrams and step-by-step examples that you work out yourself. Every piece of the equipment and complete lesson material we send you is yours to keep and enjoy, including the multimeter, experimental equipment, all parts of the Superheterodyne, tube manual, radio dictionary, and complete, modern Televison texts. All parts are standard equipment.

Shop Method Home Training...
Earn While You Learn
With our practical resident Shop Method Home Training, you study in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn. Service neighbors' radios and TV receivers, appliances, etc., for extra money and experience. Many National students pay all or part of their training with spare time earnings!

DON'T DELAY! The Radio-Television Industry needs trained men NOW!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS! Check coupon below!

Free!
NEW, ILLUSTRATED OPPORTUNITY
BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON SHOW YOU
HOW WE TRAIN YOU... SEND FOR
THEM TODAY! NO COST, NO OBLIGATION.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. PM 7
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME: ____________________________  AGE: ____________

ADDRESS: __________________________________________

CITY: ____________  STATE: ____________

ZONE: ____________

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.

CHECK HERE IF VETERAN OF WORLD WAR II

JULY 1950
Strange Cosmic Forces

HAVE YOU EVER, in the stillness of night, gazed at the heavens overhead? If so, you may have wondered if there are living things—perhaps human beings—moving about on the numerous worlds in the vast reaches of space. Do you know that the entire universe is alive, vibrant with an intelligence and an energy that can be harnessed by man on earth?

What is more important, is that this Cosmic mind-force is also within you. You can use it to become more positive, vibrant, and exuberant with ideas—to achieve greater things in life.

Write for FREE Book

The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have for centuries investigated and preserved the unusual facts about the mysteries of life and of the universe. These truths they make available to sincere seekers everywhere, without discrimination. They offer you a FREE book, The Mastery of Life, which tells how you can learn to remake your life by converting hopes into realities. For your free copy, write today to:

Scribe S.L.X.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California
PREPARE AT HOME... Become a TELEVISION - RADIO - ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN! No Previous Experience Necessary

Here is everything you need to prepare you at home for FASCINATING WORK, GOOD MONEY and a THRILLING FUTURE in one of America's most promising fields. This includes the opportunity to build and keep the top-quality 16-inch rectangular picture tube television receiver shown above, or a 10 or 12½ inch ROUND picture tube set... if you choose. No matter which tube you select, you will get bright, sharp, steady pictures. This is an optional feature—available at slight additional cost when you complete your training described below. Get the complete facts. See how D.T.I.'s wonderfully practical method meets industry's needs. No previous experience needed. Mail coupon today!

16 Big Shipments of Parts — Plus Lessons:
Work over 300 electronic experiments and projects from 16 big shipments of parts. This includes building and keeping all test equipment and radio set shown at left side of page. Modern easy-to-read lessons with handy fold-out diagrams simplifies your entire training.

You Also Use Home Movies
D.T.I. alone includes the modern, visual training old MOVIES to help you learn faster, easier at home. See electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action"—a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service helps you get started toward a real future in Tele-vision-Radio-Electronics.

Modern Laboratories
If you prefer, you can get ALL your preparation in our new:
--- Complete Training Laboratories... one of the finest in its kind. Ample instruction.
--- Modern equipment.
--- Write for details!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC. Dept. PM-G-7
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois
If under 16, check here for special information.
Without obligation, give me complete facts showing how I may make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name. ___________________________ Age. ______
Street. __________________________ Apt. ________
City. __________________________ Zone. _______ State. ______

JULY 1950
Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, contracting. These 9 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel square, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating, painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 4600 pages—2750 illustrations.

**Better Jobs—Better Pay**

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always for men who know how. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

Coupon Brings Nine Big Books for Examination

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers since 1898
Dept. GB19
Drexel Building at 58th Street
Chicago 37, Ill.

You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your nine big books, "Building, Estimating and Contracting," without obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in thirty days, I will send you $3.00, and after that only $1.75 a month until the total price of $54.80 is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

Name

Address

City State

Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer’s name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Learn this Profitable Profession

**IN 90 DAYS AT HOME**

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make $10 to $20 a day in a single day, giving Scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known, resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

**Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE**

Enroll now and we will include at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. O64H, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name

Address

City State

Make Money in Landscaping

Thorough training by internationally known Landscapes Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many Opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. P-7, 310 S. Robertson
Los Angeles 46, Calif.

**Why Don’t You WRITE?**

Writing short stories, articles on business, sports, homemaking, travel, shop crafts, local and state government, and more! Make money, earn extra money, in your own home, on your own time, the New York Copy Desk Method teaches you how to write the newspaperman hears—by writing. Our unique "Writing Attitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamentals for successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for it, without cost or obligation.

Veterans: This course approved for Veterans Training.

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
SUITE 550-L, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

**MAKE MONEY!**

RAISE CHIN-CHIN
CHINCHILLA TRAPP
CHINCHILLA FUR
PROFITABLE! EASY! PLEASANT!
One Illustrated Booklet—FREE YOUNG
SELLERSVILLE 36, PA.

LABORATORY TECHNICIAN
BE A LABORATORY SPECIALIST; complete course. Write for details, the nationwide demand for medical technicians, technicians, technologists. Ten branches of medical laboratory work, including Clinical Chemistry, Medical Microscopy, Laboratory Pharmacy, Medical Pathology, Bacteriology, and many others. Approved by American Board of Medical Technologists. Free Catalog.

CHICAGO COLLEGE OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUE
Dept. P.M., 431 S. Washten Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

**Own Your Own Business**

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery, "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to $20 a day on EACH SERVICE. Salesmen are not needed. Incredibly simple operation, easy, quick to learn. Quickly established. Easy to do. Send today for FREE Booklet—Full details, FREE.

DURACLEAN CO., 2750 West Armour Blvd., DEERFIELD, ILL.

Be an INVESTIGATOR

JAMES S. BOLAN, FORMER NEW YORK CITY POLICE COMMISSIONER offers MEN & WOMEN an opportunity for a Professional Career in Modern Investigation & Criminalism by comprehensive Home Study Course. Free placement service assists graduates to obtain jobs. APPROVED FOR VETERANS. Licensed by State of New York. Write for Booklet P.

THE BOLAN ACADEMY, INC.
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
Command Bigger Money! STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for BUSINESS SUCCESS and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction — over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course — how you may enroll and the many ways you can profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 28-PM, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

POWERS MOWERS & KITS FREE PLANS

Low Factory Prices DIRECT TO YOU
on America's Finest Lawn Mowers and Easy-to-Assemble Kits and Parts. TRIANGLE Mowers are quality-built and powered high for easy cutting and long wear.

SAVE MONEY 3 WAYS
1. Buy complete assembled mowers in 3 or 4 wheel models. 18" and 20" sizes.
2. You assemble complete mower from precision built Kits and parts. Free Plans and Instructions for your own Kit, Parts, Engines, Wheels, etc.
3. Build your own Kit. Free Plans and Instructions for your own Kit, Parts, Engines, Wheels, etc.

WRITE TODAY for full data, Free Plans, Facts List and LOW Factory Prices.

TRIANGLE MFG. CO.
130 E. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Fort Scott, Kansas

LEARN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING Airplane and Engine Mechanics (A&E)
Train at the Flying Wing school—Now classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute
APPROVED FOR VETERANS' RECOVERY AID, INC.
1527 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL PRACTICAL TRAINING NOT "HOME STUDY"
Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity, House wiring, Motors, Controls, Maintenance, Wiring arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc. Pay after graduate plan. A post card brings the story.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. PM-7
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

Motor BOOK DEPT.
Desk 1H, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Mail coupon at once (check box appropriate booking you want)

☐ Motor's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 5c delivery charge). Each monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 50c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit 75c cash with order.)

☐ Motor's New TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days, and $1 monthly for 3 months, plus 5c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit 75c cash with order.)

Print Name..........................Age...
Address...............................City

State Check box and save $3.50 delivery charges if ordering WITH this book (not in set)

SPECIAL OFFER On Motor's Truck and Tractor Manual
BRAND-NEW! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular makes. courtyarding, transmission, engine, clutch, brakes, steering, lights, etc. 500 pages, 600,000 pictures, check proper box for FREE 7-Day Trial.

Mail coupon NOW! Motor Book DEPT., 1H, 250 W. 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Build This 5-Room Concrete Block House Yourself - Complete for less than $3650

Popular Mechanics Home of the Year

Has All These Features
- Five Finished Rooms plus Bath and Three Closets
- Concrete Block Walls—Poured Concrete Floors—Vapor-Sealed, Outside—Inside
- Walls Stuccoed Outside—Frosted Inside
- Complete Heating and Plumbing Equipment and Electric Wiring
- Modern Cabinet Kitchen
- Insulated Ceiling

Build-It-Yourself Book and Set of Building Plans, Only $12.50

Beat the High Cost of Home Owning! No Experience Needed! Follow Book and Plans! Save Thousands of Dollars!

If you can mix a batch of concrete following simple instructions, and saw a board straight, you can build this new Popular Mechanics concrete block house yourself. Yes, Sir! In a few months of spare time you can laugh at the housing shortage and save several thousand dollars while acquiring a home you will be proud to own.

Like Popular Mechanics' famous Build-It-Yourself frame house introduced in 1947, a new BUILD-IT-YOURSELF BOOK for this five room Concrete Block House is now ready, along with a full size set of building blueprint plans. The book covers every construction detail and the plans are so simplified, so easy to follow, that you need have no experience to do a fine workman-like job. On the other hand, if you want to hire a contractor or an ordinary builder, have him follow these plans and still enjoy a tremendous saving. Read further about this fine permanent type house. See how easy you can build it and own it yourself. Order book and plans on coupon below.

Start Planning Now!
It's Easier Than You Think to Own Your Home

IDEAL FOR FAMILY OF FOUR
Popular Mechanics Build-It-Yourself Concrete Block House is 20'-8" deep by 33'-8" wide. It has 615 square feet of comfortable living space—living room, two bed rooms, cabinet kitchen, utility room, bath and three closets. Built in a Chicago suburb, a relatively high price region, in a high price year, its total cost was less than $3650.00 including all material, heating, plumbing and electrical equipment and outside labor for installing the equipment and plastering all rooms. In many localities it can be built for even less and additional savings can be made by using less expensive bath and kitchen equipment.

LONG LIFE MATERIALS - EASY UPKEEP
Construction is concrete throughout—poured concrete floors and concrete block walls—both vapor sealed for insulation—construction that requires no special skill. Walls are furled-out and plastered inside, stuccoed outside. Ceiling is insulated. Only a very minimum of carpentry is required—simple shingled hip roof, door frames and trim, which almost anyone can do. Interior doors are new flush type. Hot air heating plant may be gas, oil or coal-fired. Hot air ducts terminate in ceiling, cold air ducts are tile laid under the floor.

EASY TO BUILD - EASY TO OWN
Every part of the construction is simplified and thoroughly explained in the BUILD-IT-YOURSELF Book, from the turning of the first shovel full of earth to the last stroke of the paint brush. It is written in plain, understandable terms and packed with pictures and diagrams that make every construction detail simple as ABC. The book also tells how to make your own concrete blocks, how to select and buy a lot and how to build a house of bricks. Book and set of ten working blueprint plans are all you need to get started and enjoy the thrills of home owning. Doing the job yourself and saving money too. Book, $2.00. Set of plans, $12.00. See coupon for special money-saving offer when both are ordered together.

Use this coupon to get BUILD-IT-YOURSELF BOOK AND PLANS

Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 600
200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11

Send postpaid, the items checked. Remittance for

$ enclosed.

Build-It-Yourself Concrete Block House Book $ 2.00
Set of 10 Builders Blueprint Plans ........ 12.00
Book and Plans ordered together (Save $1.50) .................. 12.50
Extra sets of plans—each .................. 5.00

Name
Address
City Zone State

28
GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS Master All Phases

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

- Diesel Fuel Injection
- Automotive Motor Tune-up
- Diesel Engine Rebuilding
- General Garage Mechanics
- Agricultural Implements
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Auto Elec. Service
- Public Utilities
- Parts Dealers
- Bus & Truck Lines
- Industrial Maintenance
- Contracting & Excavating
- Business of Your Own

AND MANY other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn... for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal toolbox— as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, buses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

- Basic Lesson Texts
- Diesel Installation
- Operation - Maintenance
- Diesel Chart Manual
- Spare Time Lessons
- Engine Service Manuals
- Engine Repair
- Drive Systems
- Diesel Electric Power
- Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE

Secure Full Information

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU... SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. PMB-7 (Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, along with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name:
Address:
City Zone State:

Age:

Mail coupon today if Veteran of World War II.
Let RTS show you how to MAKE GOOD MONEY in Radio and Television. Learn NOW while Television is in its infancy. Be ready for the BIG Boom in America's fastest growing industry. You will work and learn with REAL TELEVISION and RADIO EQUIPMENT—RIGHT AT HOME! Study in spare time. You can EARN EXTRA MONEY while learning, like many RTS students.

Located in the heart of the Radio-Television capital of America—RTS has trained thousands during the past 28 years. RTS was FIRST to make practical TELEVISION training possible at home. Opportunities are wide open! More than 3 and a half million TV receivers now in use! More than 60 million radios in the country! Daily the demand for TRAINED MEN INCREASES...EVERYWHERE! Prepare NOW for these better jobs at GOOD PAY! INVESTIGATE! If you want a career in Radio-Television DON'T ACT WITHOUT GETTING THE FACTS FROM THE LEADER—RTS—ORIGINATORS OF PRACTICAL TELEVISION HOME TRAINING! Send coupon for Actual Lesson and BIG ILLUSTRATED BOOK—both sent to you FREE!

Follow the Leader • Get the Facts

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL, DEPT. PM-7
5100 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.

Send FREE Illustrated Book showing how I can make good in TELEVISION and Radio through training under the guidance of expert RTS Technicians. No obligation. (No Salesmen will call).

NAME
AGE
ST. & NO.
CITY
ZONE
STATE

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL
5100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1922 — 28 YEARS AGO
RUPTURED?
Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey

TOOTHACHE?
Ask your Druggist for
DENT'S
BRAND NEW
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
7 X 50* PRISM
BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics
Buy Direct From Importer
No Minimum Order Necessary

Many other models
A3 LOW AS $8.00

FREE Illustrated Catalog & Book,
"How To Select Binoculars"
Dealers: Write for quantity prices.

BUSHNELL Importers
Bliss 13th St., Dept. M-7
Passadena, Calif.

CAR TOON I N G

HAVE FUN! MAKE MONEY! Cash in on your sense of humor AT HOME—BY MAIL. No experience needed. Write today for FREE TRIAL LESSON and full particulars.

Moon Gap Cartoon School, Dept. D, Fall Creek, Wis.

STAMMER?
New booklet, "Stammering, And How To Stop It," sent free to any stammerer upon request. Write today. BENJAMIN N. BOGUE, Dept. 504, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

START YOUR OWN
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE
REPAIR BUSINESS

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc. Work full or part time. New Shop Method home-training system. Rush name today for FREE BOOK and special form for getting Electronic Kit. Valuable Heating Element Kits, Advisory Service and Illustrated Instructions on new easy-payment plan. Pay later from EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING. Rush name today.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
4432 N. Kedzie, Dept. D-8303, Chicago 25

C. T. C. TRAINING IN
DRAFTING

PREPARES FOR
PROMOTION
MORE MONEY
SUCCESS

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slanted for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME! (or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need: drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good position in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON
To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. Mail coupon or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name. Age
Address
City Zone State

FREE
Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.
Dept B-G, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

High School
at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 25-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HB45
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.
Name
Address

32

POPULAR MECHANICS
TO THOSE WHO THINK LEARNING MUSIC IS HARD

Just strike these notes and you're playing the beginning of the "Merry Widow" Waltz

Look at the diagram. The first note of the music is "D." Following the dotted line to the keyboard you'll find "D" is the white key between the two black keys near the middle of the keyboard. Now read below how you can learn to play any instrument quickly and easily.

EASY AS A-B-C — COSTS JUST A FEW CENTS A DAY!
* Perhaps you think learning music is a tedious grind. It isn't any longer! Long hours of practicing scales and monotonous exercise are over.
* You have no excuse for not getting started toward musical good times now! For through an easy method you can now learn to play right at home—without a teacher—for a few cents a day.

Learn to Play by Playing

The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U. S. School of Music . . . complete instructions, clear diagrams, and all the music you need. You learn to play by playing real tunes by note. First you are told how to do a thing. Then a picture shows you how. Then you do it yourself and hear it. Remember, don't confuse our method with any system claiming to teach music "by ear" or by trick methods. We teach you to play only from real notes!

Don't delay. Send now for big 36 page illustrated FREE Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample which fully explain this remarkable method. So decide which instrument you want to play and mail the coupon today. U. S. School of Music, 77 Brunswick Blvd., New York 15, N. Y. (Successful 52nd Year)

FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

U. S. School of Music, 77 Brunswick Blvd., New York 15, N. Y.
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

- Piano
- Guitar
- Hawaiian Guitar
- Violin
- Piano Accordion
- Clarinet

Modern Elementary
Harmony
Mandolin
Practical Finger
Control

Name:
Address:

City:
State:

Save 2c—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard

Earn Dollars in WATCH REPAIRING

EXPERIENCED WATCHMAKERS EARN $2500-$5000 A YEAR AND UP.
Learn the "Sweezy Way" from 42-year old school. Send today for FREE SAMPLE of Home Study watchmaking course.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept., 50-6, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name:
Address:

City:
State:

( ) Check here if Veteran of World War II
Some Make More,
Some Less... We Help
You to Start Your
Own All-Year
Business, Make
Big Money!

With our easily operated, highly effi-
cient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in
$217 gross in first ten days. E. L.
Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote,
"I made $400 gross in two weeks. And no wonder—this ma-
chine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

Your Money-Making Opportunity
We want more men to go into this profitable business for them-
selves and enjoy independence. There are customers everywhere—
homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, stores, etc. What you take
in is mostly profit, for material costs are low. And there’s no need to
rent a shop or office, operate your business from your home.

Low no time. Get all facts without obligation. WRITE FOR
FREE INFORMATION. Ask for Wall Washer Details at once.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 766 PL, RACINE, WIS.

"TOOK IN $217
FIRST 10 DAYS"

Tells How You Can Learn to
MOUNT
BIRDS!
Learn At Home
Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishers,
more, moment and save your
lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist, Mount Birds,
Animals, Heads, Fish, Taxidermist.
YOU learn easily, quickly in spare

time. Have a grand home-muse-
num. The finest and the crudest hobby,
known, for sportmen. Fun, real profits.
Yes, FREE! Beautiful, strong and
valuable book, telling all about
Taxidermy. Contains over 1,000
beautiful photo-illustrations. And
it’s yours FREE! If you rush
your request. You can mount
freely TEACH YOU. So GRASP
this golden opportunity. RUSH letter or
FREE BOOK. Don’t delay. State your AGE.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2507
Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

DIESEL MECHANICS NEEDED
BIG PAY ... GOOD FUTURE

If you have no trade or
profession that assures you
steady employment and top
pay, then you are in for a long or
bad, and regardless of
whether you want to be a
mechanic, technician, sales-
man, executive—or have
your own profitable shop—you should in-
vestigate NOW this opportunity to enter
world-famous Bailey Diesel Schools. Pre-
pare yourself, this proven way, for an im-
portant place in the fast growing field of
Diesel.

Why Gamble With Your Future!
Your future success depends largely on
the reputation of the school you attend. Don’t
take chances! Train at Bailey’s—America’s
foremost school of diesel training. Ap-
proved by Missouri State Board of Educa-
tion. Approved, also, for G. I. Training. Full
details FREE. Return coupon below NOW.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

BAILEY DIESEL SCHOOLS
1656 So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Please Send Me Your FREE Catalog.

Name

Address

Town

State

\[\square\] Veteran \[\square\] Non-Veteran

\[\square\] Resident Training \[\square\] Home Study

Study By Mail
PHOTOGRAPHY

Do you need additional income? Would it interest
you as a career or hobby? Step by step method
teaches correct procedure. Profusely illustrated course.
Short cuts. Cost cuts. Negative results analyzed
during training. Low cost—easy terms.

Send for Free Bulletin
FOTO-TECNICA — Box 1468J — Santa Barbara, Calif.

RADIO ENGINEERING. Broadcasting.
Television. FM. Servicing. Elec-
tronics. Aviation. Marine & Po-
lice Radio taught thoroughly.

Approved Veteran Training. Catalog free.
VALENAO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dep. D, Valparaiso, Ind.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

HY-SCORE 5 in Air Pistol

World’s finest air Gun.
Safe to use.
High quality finish, pro-
duction of fine revolver.

 Kills Game, High

Powered, Accurate

Barrel changes to accommodate 5 types of ammunition without loss of
power. Loads 22 or 177 size pellets, darts or BB’s. Single shot, semi-automatic
3 shots in 1 minute. More hits, better results.

Tinplate moulded plastic grip, same as Army pistol. Fully guaranteed, remanufactured to
use. 55-in. Wt. 2 lbs. ONLY.

$19.95

177 pol. $9.50; $0.22 pol. $2; .20s, .25s, $5.00 pl. Durdy, 25c pkg.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 251, Detroit 7, Michigan

POPULAR MECHANICS
Wouldn't You like to be making the kind of money William F. Wydallis is making? His story (printed at right) is just one example of the brilliant success that Presto salesmen are meeting everywhere! A Florida salesmen earned $600 in one month. An Ohio man earned $2100 in 2 months. A New York salesman earned $1500 in one month. A New Hampshire salesman added the Presto as a sideline and picked up an extra $1800 in 20 months.

**What is the Secret?**

PRESTO contains an amazing new chemical—"Chlorobromomethane" or "C.B."—developed as a secret defense against fire during the war. In comparing the effectiveness of "C.B." in fighting various kinds of fires The Dow Chemical Company's report states: It has been proved that "C.B." is about 1.5 to 6 times as effective as other common extinguishing agents on an equal weight basis.

This extra effectiveness of "C.B." means that Presto can be made light and handy enough for even a woman or child to use. Just a twist of the knob . . . and flames disappear! "Sells on sight" to owners of homes, cars, stores, farms, service stations, boats, motorcycles, factories, offices.

**Why Large Presto Profits Are So Easy**

Everyone is terrified at the very thought of FIRE! Every fire kills more than 11,000 people. Most people who see Presto in action want one or more—ESPECIALLY WHEN THE PRICE IS ONLY $3.98 EACH!

You can demonstrate Presto in a few minutes, and every sale will net you $1 or more. We give you free refills for your Demonstrator . . . free (and dramatically powerful) printed sales material to "talk from" . . . free certificates testifying that Presto is GUARANTEED FOR 20 YEARS.

You don't need to invest a penny. Just collect and keep $1 or more every time you write an order—we collect the balance and deliver the extinguisher. Or if you wish, you can buy from us at extra-low wholesale prices and then make up to $2.18 profit per unit supplying both dealers and retail customers—we'll send you the free details.

**Start Now—Mail Coupon**

Get started in this rich new field now. Don't "put it off"! Every day you hesitate may cost you $10, $15, or even $50 you could otherwise be making. Mail the coupon below NOW for everything you need to get started right away!

**ONLY PRESTO HAS ALL THESE FEATURES!**

- Ends Fire as Fast as 2 Seconds
- Chemical Contents 1.5 to 6 Times More Effective than Others on an Equal Weight Basis
- Weight Less Than 1 Lb.
- Easily Held in One Hand—Even by a Child
- Needs No Inspection or Re-Charging—Does Not Corrode or Deteriorate
- Costs Only $3.98—Yet Out-Performs Bulky Extinguishers Costing Several Times as Much
- Automatic Pressure—No Pumping
- Guaranteed for 20 Years—Certificate Is Packed with Every Presto

**WILLIAM F. WYDALLIS**

"Most specialty salesmen are always on the lookout for a 'natural.' The 'natural' of this decade is the PRESTO FIRE EXTINGUISHER . . . because it is handy in size, simple to operate, and in the right price range.

"For every hour I have devoted to the Presto, I find that I have earned an average of $15.20 an hour. I am now convinced that extraordinary money can be made in this safety field. I am devoting more of my time to this product now since I have discovered that the earnings on this item are greater than any item I have handled in the past."

—William F. Wydallis
Van Wert, Ohio

**CHARLES KAMA**

This Presto salesman from Texas was featured as "salesman of the Month" on the front cover of a sales magazine. He told the magazine's reporter:

"I think I've succeeded pretty well. I'm making more than a thousand dollars a month—and I haven't touched bottom yet."

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 57, 201 East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y.**

**MERRY LITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 57, 201 East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y.**

Please send me the illustrated sales literature, liberal profit plan, order blanks, everything I need to get started making good money introducing the Presto Fire Extinguisher in my locality.

**CHECK HERE IF YOU WISH TO ORDER A REGULAR PRESTO TO BE USED AS A DEMONSTRATOR ($2.90). Pay for itself many times over in sales. Can be returned as often as you like for FREE refills. You needn't enclose any money now—we'll send Demonstrator c.o.d. (Or if you wish to save money, enclose $2.90 and we'll pay postage.)**

Name:__________________________
Address:________________________
City:__________________________Zone No.__________
State:__________________________
INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U.S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure, upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D.C.

INVENTING

-FOR
PROFIT!

If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for useful new inventions.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 4, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

Aptitude Tests

for men, women, boys, girls, discover the kind of work or studies best for your success. You get a personal report—a guide for life—more happiness—more prosperity. Write for complete facts...

VOCATIONAL COUNSELORS, 5057 Woodward Avenue, Detroit

INVENTORS
IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U.S. Patent. Write me for "RECORD OF INVENTION" form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 70A
NEW YORK CITY

HIGHEST ROYALTIES and CASH

FOR YOUR INVENTIONS

(Patented and Patent Pending Only)

Write for FREE booklet without obligation

UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.
354 S. SPRING ST. (Suite M) LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.

BARBELLS

$7.98 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Proven $15 bodybuilding course FREE with every purchase. YOU MONEY BACK if not delighted with results after 6 weeks. Send for FREE CATALOG.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
1701 M-7 PETIT AVENUE, Dept. 155-G BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

PATENTS

"Proof of Invention" Folder mailed without obligation.

GEORGE B. OUJEVOLK
PATENT ATTORNEY

Canadian Patent Agent
Philippines Trademark Attorney

92 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

PATENTS

GUSTAVE MILLER
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
Patent Attorney and Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

70-PM WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney

201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D.C.

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D.C.

Always write your name and full address clearly when answering advertisements.
METING THE BEYOND THE BASEMENT

AUGUST 25-26, 1950
THE KANSAS CITY CONFERENCE FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL WORKERS
1216 HARRIS AVENUE, KANSAS CITY 5, MISSOURI

Convention Fee: $2.00 (Students; $1.00)

For Registration, Write to: Mrs. H. F. Beier, Secretary, 1216 Harris Avenue, Kansas City 5, Missouri.
Learn A Trade NOW!
PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops
- AUTO MECHANICS
- WELDING—ARC and GAS
- DIESEL MECHANICS
- MACHINIST
- REFRIGERATION
- PIANO TUNING
- BODY-FENDER

Above Approved For G.I.'s and Civilians
One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 50,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses
- PLASTIC
- REFRIGERATION
- DIESEL

CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO

GREER SHOP TRAINING
(Desk 10) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name: ____________________________ Age: ______
Address: __________________________
City: _____________________________ State: __________

Secure YOUR FUTURE
3 TRADES IN 1 CAREER

WATCHMAKING • JEWELRY-ENGRAVING • STONE SETTING

Each trade can be a full-time job; together they assure numerous high paying opportunities, or a business of your own. Profit by the Nationally Recognized Training Methods of the Kansas City School of Watchmaking.

ENROLLMENTS NOW AVAILABLE
Clip and Mail this Coupon Today

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1218 Admiral Blvd.
Kansas City 6, Missouri

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on training in the above courses.

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: _____________________________ State: __________

☐ Check if Veteran ☐ G.I. Approved

CAUGHT BY THEIR FINGER PRINTS

During the past 32 years the I. A. S. has trained hundreds of men to fill positions of responsibility and steady pay as fingerprint experts. This fascinating, profitable profession can be learned at home during spare time. More than 500 American Identification Bureaus employ I. A. S. graduates or students. Write today for complete list of these Bureaus.

Send Now for "BLUE BOOK of CRIME" Thrilling, inspiring, helpful! Be sure to state your age when sending for book.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. 735-B, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

it's fun to earn
RAISING HAMSTERS
Cash in on the growing demand for SYRIAN GOLDEN HAMSTERS recently introduced into the U. S. Ideal pets . . . big laboratory demand. Hardy, clean, odorless. Really and profitably raised anywhere.

AKOPIAN HAMSTERY
the largest in the West
7358 H Varna Ave. • NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Now, You Too, Can Protect Yourself Without Weapons.
BE DANGEROUS—Amazing new book "JIU JITSU" shows HOW to be expert in tossing others. Develop your muscles, latest techniques of wrestling, every defense, hold, attack, clearly, simply explained. Learn combat methods out of any book. Watch friends fall when you pull Jiu Jitsu illustrated.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Send $1.50, receive delightfully written book, return booklet if not delighted. Hurry—Order NOW!

A. S. Barnes & Co., Dept. 734, 101 5th Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

BULLET-POINT PEN REFueling Kit
GIVES YOU MORE THAN 12 REFILLINGS!
FOR OPEN END INK CARTRIDGES ONLY

Precision syringe type filler plus DEALER 134, May '50 Pop. Mechanics. Send cash, check or money order. INVITED INQUIRIES

SEND TODAY! F. O. Box 191, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

HOLLYWOOD MUFFLER
THE TONE YOU LOVE TO HEAR

MORE SPEED—POWER—MILEAGE
are yours with a Hollywood Muffler . . . plus a tone you'll love to hear! Not a gutted muffler. Easy to install.


IMPROVED DESIGN

PRECISION MADE

ELECTRIC WELDED!
Outlasts ordinary mufflers 2 to 1
Ford, Chevrolet, Plymouth $6.00
All other cars $8.00

Dealers:
Write WILKINSON MUFFLER CO. 811 WILT STREET

POPULAR MECHANICS

38
Easy? Well. John C. West, Cleveland, made more than $39,000.00 in his first three weeks in spare time! Many other exceptional profit records.

And No Wonder! Just show housewives how to END EVER the messy, messy job of defrosting refrigerators and profits come rolling in.

Amazing Patented Device!
Just plug in exclusive Patented D-Frost-O-Matic—SHOW what it does—and make up to $6.00 easy.

FREE PROFIT PLAN
Just send card with name and address for GUARANTEED Starting offer and SURE PROFIT PLAN. Cash in on our National Advertising to 29,000,000 prospects. RUSH—reserve your territory.

D-FROST-O-MATIC
6 North Michigan, Dept. PM-7, Chicago, Ill.

HEADLIGHT GLARE
need no longer be your big worry on those long trips at night—if you use an O. W. Glare Eliminator—the first anti-glare device that DOES NOT interfere with the driver's own view ahead.

YES! You can't see the glare—BUT—YOU DO SEE THE ROAD! Operates on a new patented principle. You simply ignore those drivers who fail to dim their lights. Easily installed. No tools. Sold direct mail only, for only $9.75. Money back guarantee. State year, model, car or truck.

O. W. AUTOMOTIVE DEVICES CO.
4413 UNDERWOOD ST. HYATTSVILLE, MD.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY
Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, Inc.
7130 ART INSTRUCTION BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINN.

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME
LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME
You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. FREE BIG 20 PAGE BOOK explains everything. Send for your copy today. Established 1927.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL
Chicago and Los Angeles only—Approved for Veterans. Dept. PM
2037 Belmont Ave., Chicago 11, Ill. 3411 Vine St., Oakland, Calif. 806 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEARN TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS FREE

2 Big Books FREE


SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
Dept. 10-L 111 No. Canal St.
Chicago 6, Illinois

HEADLIGHT GLARE

NOW—The Most Fabulous Sports Car In Auto History!

STUTZ BEARCAT
Colorful 2/4" Scale Model Hudson Miniatures
"OLD TIMER" Auto Set $3.95

"The Car that made good in a day"
The Stutz Bearcat lives in stories as no other car has in all auto history! Once you assemble it, you'll be the proud owner of the most prized sports car known! Complete with plastic wheels, hub caps, head lamps, cowl lamps, radiator, horn and steering wheel. When completed, length 10", $3.95. Ten other models:

1911 Maxwell.....$2.50
1903 Model "A" Ford. .......$2.50
1904 Olds.......$1.95
1909 Stanley......$2.95
1911 Buick.........$2.50
1911 Buick........$2.50
1909 Model "T" Ford. .......$2.95
1906 Packard...$2.50
1903 Cadillac...$2.50
1907 Model "A"...$2.50

SEE them at your hobby, toy, or department store, or write to us direct. Add 25¢ for postage and handling; nC. O. D.'s, please.

Hudson Miniatures 'OLD TIMERS'
SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 14, Scranton 10, Pa.

START AS HIGH AS $3,450.00 YEAR
Many early Examinations Expected. Prepare NOW! Veterans Get Special Preference! 40-Page Civil Service Book FREE

Gentlemen: Rush to me FREE of charge, list of U. S. government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, FREE vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Mail Coupon Today
SURE

City ____________________________________
Street ____________________________________

Name ____________________________

Franklin Institute
Dept. F-83
Rochester 4, N. Y.
(Not Gov't Controlled)

JULY 1950
NEAREST BIG MONEFIELD

Service Automatic Transmissions

How Automatic Transmissions
Work • How They Are Constructed • What Goes Wrong • How to Locate Trouble and Service All Types


Automatic Transmissions Simplified

It is not a rehash of previously written articles; it is not a job-lot of assembled paragraphs from shop manuals. IT IS a planned encyclopedia of information on all past, present and some transmissions not yet available. Full use of photos, sectional views, diagrams and illustrations in color results in a book that is of practical value to everyone who wants authentic, usable information on modern automatic transmissions. Price only $4.00. Order Your Copy NOW. Clip this ad and mail with remittance or send name and address on post card and pay Postman $4.00 plus few cents charges. Money-Back Guarantee.

GOODHEART-WILCOX CO., Dept. 132, 1321 S. Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill.

HIGH PAY • SECURITY

When You

LEARN A TRADE

Get ready for a well-paid, lifetime job or a business of your own in one of these FIVE ESSENTIAL TRADES. Complete training in instructors with practical experience prepares you to step into a good paying job with a future and a security.

ELECTRICITY: Basic electricity, Residential and Industrial Wiring and Appliance Repair.

PLUMBING: Every phase—helping cutting and threading to complete installations, blue print reading.


DRAFTING: College level training in general Machine and Architectural Drafting.

SHOE REPAIRING: Complete practical training includes reconditioning and rebuilding.

Approved for Veteran's Training.

NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOL

2610 Grand • Kansas City 8, Mo.

Without obligation to me please send full information on the course checked.

[ ] Master Automotive Technician including Body and Fender
[ ] Drafting
[ ] Plumbing
[ ] Electricity
[ ] Shoe Repairing

Name:
Address:
City:
State:

VETERAN?

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

RUPTURED?

DON'T SUDDER TORTURE, IDLENESS and DISCOMFORT with an old-fashioned TRUSS

Get back to normal living with this new appliance innovation that lets you run, play, work, lift, sleep or squat like any normal person. This radically new, all-cloth appliance is so supple and rubber-like—flexes with every body movement, yet gives positive 3-point support. Won't slip, shift, sag or chute. Gives you a new lease on life—new freedom of movement—and a degree of comfort you never thought possible. Hurry! Many orders are on back order. A penny postcard tells details. Don't delay. Write today.

ACTIVE MAN APP. Dept. PM-6, 549 W. RANDOLPH

CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

POPULAR MECHANICS
Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Major in Electronics or Power
... B. S. Degree in 36 Months

Important advantages are yours at this nonprofit Technical Institute and College. A valuable year is saved by gaining your B. S. degree in 36 months of continuous study. You get both practical, specialized training in well-equipped laboratories—and a solid education in Electrical Engineering and related arts.

Choose the Course That Interests You Most

SERVICE
6 to 12 months
- Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

TECHNICIAN
12 to 24 months
- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrotechnics (Power)
- Welding
- Refrigeration, Heating, Air Conditioning

PROFESSIONAL
36 months
- Electrical Engineering—B. S. Degree
- Major In Electronics or Electrical Power

A Radio-Television Technician's Certificate can be yours in 18 months

Technicians are needed throughout this fastest-growing of America's industries. All technician courses are credited toward the B. S. degree.

Practical, military or academic training will be evaluated for advanced credit.

Faculty of 85 specialists. Over 1500 currently enrolled. 35,000 former students.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering

Terms open Oct., Jan., April, July

Write for free 110-page catalog and 48-page pictorial booklet, "Your Career"

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-700, N. Broadway & E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation send catalog and "Your Career" bulletin plus details on course in

NAME ________________________ AGE ________________________

ADDRESS ________________________

CITY ________________________ ZONE ______ STATE ______

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS
Complete all-metal fan, 24 inch for 5 room house $29.95 (less motor). Also other sizes. Send check or money order plus $2.00 for express and packing charges, or $5.00 deposit for C.O.D. shipment. See address above.

WHEELS - WHEELS

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

STUDY AT HOME

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY

WILLIAM J. FOSS & CO.

FOAM RUBBER

FOR HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS

LOWEST PRICES—SAVE 50%

AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS

16 x 16 x 1 1/2"...ea. $1.25
16 x 22 x 1 1/2"...ea. $1.55
24 x 24 x 2"...ea. $2.75
24 x 24 x 2 1/2"...ea. $3.50
24 x 24 x 3"...ea. $5.00
24 x 24 x 3 1/2"...ea. $6.50
24 x 24 x 4"...ea. $7.50

Use for furniture cushions, pillows, mattresses, comforter pads, cushions. Foam Rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send For Free Price List, Immediate Delivery. Dodd & Galy, 1474 W. 60th St., Chicago 37, Ill. ADD 10% FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING TO ABOVE PRICES.

RITOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. P-7

50 E. Cermak Road
Chicago 16, Ill.
THREATLING POWER — BREATH-TAKING SPEED — SENSATIONAL ECONOMY

Experts agree that it's mainly tuning—know-how that can give any car (regardless of make) surging extra power for passing safety—and speed to keep you in front. Our big Handbook (128 pages printed on glossy-enameled paper) will show you by clear colored-photos, drawings, charts, how you can double the power of most stock engines. It covers Economy Tricks and Mileage Methods—ways to get as high as 10 extra miles per gallon from your present car. Shows exactly how to tune any make of engine for power and speed—how to build your own dual manifold and hi-compression heads—how to port your engine and relieve the block—even build a complete Hot-Rod. Covers Re-styling, Repairing, Racing Bodies, California Tops, Electric Push-Button Doors and a hundred other custom modifications. Also, Jet Propulsion, Water Injection, Fuel Formulas, Wheel Geometry, Dyna-mometers, Reciprocating Mastes, Power Curves, Static Balancing, Gear Ratios, Fuel Savings, Stroking, Lowering. Written in non-technical, easily understood language—Thousands of money saving ideas.

YOU WILL GET—

1. The big 128 page "Speed & Power Handbook"
2. Including "California Automobile Customizing"
3. Plus a NEW book "Answering Economy Questions"
4. Also the exciting "Water Injection News"
5. Plus the "1950 Speed Equipment Picture Catalogue" (over 200 illustrations)

5 items COMPLETE — $1.78 postpaid

[ ] Racing Equipment Catalogue without book — 50c

DEALERS request WHOLESALE Catalogue

If you send your order at once, we will include a silver race car sticker for your windshield.

We Ship All Over The World

Thousands of Speed & Power items for immediate shipment

SALES!EN! WRITE THREE WORDS COLLECT $7.65— SENSATIONAL NEW ADVERTISING SIGN

YES, MAKE $7.65 on 10-second demonstration to merchants. Write on glass with amazing magic crayon and presto—a 5-color advertising message takes fire and glows like a brilliant neon sign! Three sales a day and $28.95 profit is for "lazy" men. Workers can double to triple that amount. FREE SALES KIT. Don't wait. Rush your name and address on a penny postcard for full details and complete sales kit—ALL FREE.

MAXILUME CO., 125 W. Hubbard
DEPT. L-87
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS
It Takes More Than Talk

...To solve our national security problems. We need men of action—"double-duty" Americans—willing to make a personal contribution to our nation's strength.

Francis W. McGovern is such a man. A hard working fireman for the N. Y. C., he still finds time to train with the 721st Railway Operating Battalion, U. S. Army Organized Reserve Corps.

This summer, he is spending two weeks with his battalion insuring its immediate effectiveness in case of emergency.

He and thousands of other Army Reservists are quietly, seriously undergoing peacetime training as their contribution to a strong, free, and peaceful America.

Find out more about your Army's Organized Reserve Corps at your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station or write directly to the Executive for Reserve and ROTC Affairs, Dept. of the Army, Pentagon, Washington 25, D. C.

CPL. McGovern Climbing Aboard an Army Locomotive at Ft. Eustis, Va.
FREE Trial 10 days. Latest Chevrolets "Speed-Power" Manual sent on approval. Ninety pages of accurate information tells how to improve your automobile, improve performance, increase speed, and save $.30 on fuel bill. Complete catalog of all new 1937 Chevrolet cars to 1939 including accessories. This car is the best Chevrolet ever made! Use this offer to its fullest extent. Mail coupon today.

FREE Catalog—Automobiles. Send today for the world's largest catalog, free! New models; all accessories; special equipment; everything you need for your car, from the finest to the cheapest. Send today for your free catalog, absolutely free! Mail coupon today.

ATTENTION—Chevrolet Owners! Get the best value for your money by ordering the new "Auto-Motor" catalog! It contains the latest information on all types of automobiles, from the smallest to the largest, along with a comprehensive listing of parts and accessories. Order your catalog today. Mail coupon today.

FREE Catalog—Automobiles. Send today for the world's largest catalog, free! New models; all accessories; special equipment; everything you need for your car, from the finest to the cheapest. Send today for your free catalog, absolutely free! Mail coupon today.

FREE Kit—Automatic Speedometer! Send today for your free kit, which includes all parts necessary to install an automatic speedometer in your car. This kit is specially designed for your car and will fit perfectly. Mail coupon today.

FREE Catalog—Automobiles. Send today for the world's largest catalog, free! New models; all accessories; special equipment; everything you need for your car, from the finest to the cheapest. Send today for your free catalog, absolutely free! Mail coupon today.

FREE Catalog—Automobiles. Send today for the world's largest catalog, free! New models; all accessories; special equipment; everything you need for your car, from the finest to the cheapest. Send today for your free catalog, absolutely free! Mail coupon today.

FREE Kit—Automatic Speedometer! Send today for your free kit, which includes all parts necessary to install an automatic speedometer in your car. This kit is specially designed for your car and will fit perfectly. Mail coupon today.

FREE Catalog—Automobiles. Send today for the world's largest catalog, free! New models; all accessories; special equipment; everything you need for your car, from the finest to the cheapest. Send today for your free catalog, absolutely free! Mail coupon today.

FREE Kit—Automatic Speedometer! Send today for your free kit, which includes all parts necessary to install an automatic speedometer in your car. This kit is specially designed for your car and will fit perfectly. Mail coupon today.

FREE Catalog—Automobiles. Send today for the world's largest catalog, free! New models; all accessories; special equipment; everything you need for your car, from the finest to the cheapest. Send today for your free catalog, absolutely free! Mail coupon today.

FREE Kit—Automatic Speedometer! Send today for your free kit, which includes all parts necessary to install an automatic speedometer in your car. This kit is specially designed for your car and will fit perfectly. Mail coupon today.

FREE Catalog—Automobiles. Send today for the world's largest catalog, free! New models; all accessories; special equipment; everything you need for your car, from the finest to the cheapest. Send today for your free catalog, absolutely free! Mail coupon today.
BUILD YOUR OWN TRAILER! SAVE MONEY! Have every feature you want! Plans for house trailer, camp and utility trailers! Catalog describing 6 models, 3 in Canada and overseas. Jim Dandy, Box 161-A, Plainfield, Ill.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES


1950 MOBILATOR Motorcycle $25; Motor Scooter $30; midget car kit, $15. Complete parts, etc., in stock. Mobilator Corp., 322 Webster Avenue, New York 66, N.Y.

EDISON Nickel batteries, 37 to 600 amp.-hr. kits, and parts. Edison Motors, $1,500. Build your own. Interesting literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 1, New York.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

BE Independent, be secure, have your own business. Send $10 for 15 more and a day making beautiful, fast, efficient, portable electrical lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated catalog, $1.00 postpaid. Catalog, wholesale price list—only $2.00. Conrad Co. Dept. 200-BT, 21 S. Desplains, Chicago 6, Ill.


ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all metals for $2.50. Correspondence, 10011-S-H Springfield, Chicago 47.

LAMPS—Build own original, parts wholesale, all amounts. Catalogue 30c. I. L. Shade Co., Box 501, Wellesley, St. Louis 12, Mo.


LAMPS—Building, wiring made easy by charts and directions in 56 page illustrated catalog, $1.00. 4096 Lamps, 4502 Park, Chicago 46.


WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

THERMASOL Magic solder outfit. Sold only through independent dealers. Send for full catalogue. 1010 jobs. Anyone can use. $1.00 complete, postpaid. Keystone, Box 4770, Johannesburg, South Africa.

RADIATOR Repairing, cleaning, reconditioning. How to equip small shop at low cost. No experience required. Write for literature. Only $3.00 postpaid. Ralston, Des Moines, Iowa.

WELDED Ornamental iron, highly figured, practical, economical. Welded Mechanics, Chicago.

WELD 1/2" Steel. Morris welder $95.00. 1800A State, Schenectady 4, N.Y.

A.C. Arc welders, 4 sizes, lowest prices. Holgersen's Service, Canton, Kans.

WELDEN Welders, our own brand new $30.00 (2 heavy regulators, torch, 3 tips, hose, lighter) are delivered. Distributors, complete outfit, complete catalog, $1.00 postpaid. In stock, 5005 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

PORTABLE Cutting outfits—Terror face for quick cutting of metal, pipes, etc. Regularly $125.00 new portable oxygen名字-Anesthesia cutting outfits, reduced to $30.00. Write for complete catalog, full particulars. Complete outfit, $22.50. Five Cent Machine Works, Elgin, Ill.


AVIATION

NEW 26-Inch wood propellers $2.00 post- paid. Jim Dandy, Box 161-A.

LIGHTPLANE Gliders, motors, circles, illustrated, $25.00. Jim Dandy, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

PROPPELLERS, Plans, supplies, for ice skaters, radio, small planes, 20c. Bank- Maxwel, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Tex.

PROPELLERS—for sleds, airboats, airplanes, light aircraft. Standard Aerocraft, Box 387, Ft. Worth, Tex.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS


EDISON Nickel batteries, 37 to 600 amperes. Write for free catalog. Free decorator's kit for your own. Write, Croton Falls 1, New York.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

BE Independent, be secure, have your own business. Send $10 for 15 more and a day making beautiful, fast, efficient, portable electrical lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated catalog, wholesale price list—only $2.00. Conrad Co. Dept. 200-BT, 21 S. Desplains, Chicago 6, Ill.


ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all metals for $2.50. Correspondence, 10011-S-H Springfield, Chicago 47.

LAMPS—Build own original, parts wholesale, all amounts. Catalogue 30c. I. L. Shade Co., Box 501, Wellesley, St. Louis 12, Mo.


LAMPS—Building, wiring made easy by charts and directions in 56 page illustrated catalog, $1.00. 4096 Lamps, 4502 Park, Chicago 46.


OUTBOARD Motor bargains—$35.00 up. Send for 12-page catalog. Used parts for most makes and models. Cran- 
dall-Hicks, 911 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.

CONVERT Fords and Jeep to 100% ma-
chine engines with Oeco's world famous 
Conversion Motors. Oeco Motors, 3627 
Baltimore, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

BUILD Your own—Three-point racing 
hydropalms, others. Informative litera-
ture. Send 25c to Box 71232, Del 
Long Beach, California.

P81768, tanks, steel. $9.95. Free 
booklet, Auto Wrecking, Box 48. 
Merced, Calif.

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine motors. 
Marine conversions, fittings. Free catal-
ogue. Stade & Stade Supply, Dept. 44, 
Chil-
du-ter, Michigan.

MARINE Conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Informative cata-
logue. Company, Department D, New 
ark, N.Y.

FULL Size, cut to shape boat patterns, 
blueprints, 17-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a 
boat of your own". Send $1.00. PollyWog 
house plans $10. Marine catalog $1.00. 
marine specialty Equipment Co., 310 
Detroit Ave, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Welders, Motors, Dynamos

WELDER Bargains, A.C. or d.c., engine or 
electric drive, portable or stationary. 
Write needs to Box 279-M-708, Troy, 
Ohio.

Cost $15. Twin cylinder compressor $17.50. Fans 32 
volt $7.50. Sutter, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

WINDING DATA, listing 225 motors, 
single and three phase. $1.00. Motor Data 
Co., Box 383, Kansas City, Mo.

BIOS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUILD A better boat than you can buy 
for three times more in Oeco's ex-
clusive laminated-rib construction and carefully 
pre-formed and pre-fitted parts. Save to 
50% on the value of other boat designs. 
A three-point hydroplane type car-top models to one-design knockabout 
boats, perfect for towing. Shipped complete, ready for easy assembly. 
Send 25c for catalogue, and get the story. Write for quotation and free litera-
ture. No obligation. Westcott Chuck Co., 600 Walnut, Niles, N.Y.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUILD A better boat than you can buy 
for three times more in Oeco's exclusive 
laminated-rib construction and carefully 
pre-formed and pre-fitted parts. Save to 
50% on the value of other boat designs. 
A three-point hydroplane type car-top models to one-design knockabout 
boats, perfect for towing. Shipped complete, ready for easy assembly. 
Send 25c for catalogue, and get the story. Write for quotation and free litera-
ure. No obligation. Westcott Chuck Co., 600 Walnut, Niles, N.Y.

BIOS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUILD A better boat than you can buy 
for three times more in Oeco's exclusive 
laminated-rib construction and carefully 
pre-formed and pre-fitted parts. Save to 
50% on the value of other boat designs. 
A three-point hydroplane type car-top models to one-design knockabout 
boats, perfect for towing. Shipped complete, ready for easy assembly. 
Send 25c for catalogue, and get the story. Write for quotation and free litera-
ure. No obligation. Westcott Chuck Co., 600 Walnut, Niles, N.Y.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUILD A better boat than you can buy 
for three times more in Oeco's exclusive 
laminated-rib construction and carefully 
pre-formed and pre-fitted parts. Save to 
50% on the value of other boat designs. 
A three-point hydroplane type car-top models to one-design knockabout 
boats, perfect for towing. Shipped complete, ready for easy assembly. 
Send 25c for catalogue, and get the story. Write for quotation and free litera-
ure. No obligation. Westcott Chuck Co., 600 Walnut, Niles, N.Y.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUILD A better boat than you can buy 
for three times more in Oeco's exclusive 
laminated-rib construction and carefully 
pre-formed and pre-fitted parts. Save to 
50% on the value of other boat designs. 
A three-point hydroplane type car-top models to one-design knockabout 
boats, perfect for towing. Shipped complete, ready for easy assembly. 
Send 25c for catalogue, and get the story. Write for quotation and free litera-
ure. No obligation. Westcott Chuck Co., 600 Walnut, Niles, N.Y.
A Practical beginning to successful rabbit raising. 48 page illustrated booklet. Discussion of rabbit raising with American Rabbit Breeders Association. 36 AR & CBA Bldgs., Pittsburgh, Penn.

RAISE Hamsters; make extra spending money. Pedigreed virgin females, males. Complete equipment furnished, Hamster Hatcheries, Waverly, N. Y.


RAISE Hamsters; a clean, odorless, profit-producing hobby. Delightful pets, easily raised. Hamsters for northern Hamster, R. 2, Box 26, Cedarburg, Wis.

HAMSTERS—Make money raising hamsters. Instructive literature. National Hamster Club, 3826-C Lennox Ave., Dallas, Texas.

THE GREAT Golden Dames, Companion, guard, 36 W. 1st North, Salt Lake City, Utah.

RAISE Hamsters for profit! Easy to raise, fast breeders. Wanted by laboratories, pet shops, people everywhere. Paid for. For additional information, write to the Golden Dames, Box 111, Fla., N. Dak.

CASH Hamster, 3826-C Lennox Ave., Dallas, Texas.


RAISE High profit-producing Angora rabbits. Free literature. Select breeding stock free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.


HAMSTERS: No finer breeder or pet store in the country. 100 pairs. Free folley. Valley Hamstery, 734 North Milan, San Benito, Texas.

RAISE high profit-producing Angora rabbits for our market. Particulars free. Wilson, Stan- ton 17, Calif.

THE Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Eau Claire Wisconsin.

PRIZE-FONTANGRAM Physicians, London. (Not a manufacturer, but interested inribaing.)

Giant Chinchillas! World's most profitable rabbits. Finest pedigreed, heavy-producing, pure-strain rabbits, free. Grinsted, Edwardsville, Illinois.


PLANTS, SEEDS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

RAISE your own trees and shrubs from seed for shade, windbreak, erosion control. sow this fall. Free planting guide. printed by Woodlot Seed Co., 4 Michigan.

FARMS. FARM LANDS. REAL ESTATE


FREE Summer catalog, California. Many equipped, illustrate many states! United Farm Bureau, Box 60, Bldg. 220 South State St., Chicago 4, III.

$5.00 MONIES free, retail $10.00. Yearly $200. Free list. Box 422-P, Carthage, Mo.


WEST'S New Digest of farms and country real estate! free! Values galore— 294 pages, 10x13, 157, Pittsburgh, Penn.


GOVERNMENT Lands $2.00 acre up Information all states twenty-five cents. Dept. of Service, 501-A Majestic Bldg., Detroit.


FARM Manuals show how to make extra money. Selling fruit, vegetables, etc. farming lore, $3.00. Popular Mechanics Press, 260 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

OUTDOOR Work for extra income. Information free. Morris, 326-A Parkway Columbus, Ohio.

FREE Book "How to Make Money With Home Workshops" describes making hundreds of useful craft-100s of different craft-100s of different ideas, tells what to make, how to sell. Write 1415-91st St., San Francisco, Cal., for details. Remember it's free!

WANTED—Purchasing agents. No mon-ey or experience required. Write Dept. C, Progressive Manager, 2119 Lawrence, Chi- cago, III.

MAKE Money with your hobbies. Our illustrative catalog contains hundreds of paper leathers, plastics, metals, all hobbycraft materials, tools, kits; a volume of ideas and instruction. Write, Dept. H, 1415 91st St., San Francisco, Cal.

LEARN Rewriting! Free details, Frank Harris, 2562 St. Thomas, New Orleans, La.

NEED A good job? Want a better one? Show employers professionally written list of your qualifications. Written by college-trained rewriters, hundreds of employers. 100 action-getting copies, one of your experience and $4.50 to Louis Mc- Caugh, 430 March, Shillington, Penna.


INCREASE your poultry income. Thor-ough knowledge is success. The most interesting, practical, home study course has trained 3000 men in 3 years. Don't delay, write today for free descriptive course. For study, write, Dept. P, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

HOW to raise poultry for profit. Read Popular Science monthly packet of infor- mation with helpful hints and practical sugges- tions. Latest articles on raising, feeding and showing. Subscription new, now 1 year $5.00; 2 years $8.00, foreign subscriptions $5.00. Dept. Z, 11 Adams Center, New York.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

TURN Your spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps—every home has need for this special tool required. New 1950 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, lamp designs, lamps and lamp parts, making a fortune. VERTICAL LAMPS, Dept. C, 500-B, 27 J. Desplains, Chi- cago 6, III.

RAISE rabbits on the $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Management System, Columbus, Kansas.

JIGSAW Owners attention! Start earn- ing money from your hobby. Send photographs and novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. A, 4407 N. Normal Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

HOMEWORK. Manufacturing under our patent. Selling electric perpetuals. Stump for parrot, 4204 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois.


U.S. GOVERNMENT—$1.00 for foreign construction and application forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PMT (Employment), P.O. Box 295, Metuchen, N. J.

1000 GOLDEN PRINCESS Nylon, raven, cotton socks, 8 pair; sale: underwear; chemical samples. Sample razor blades, complete stock cards, 25c. Albert Company, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

BOOKS. PERIODICALS. PICTURES.

OLD Phonograph records. Collecting and selling old records is not only fun but profitable. A 1950 edition "Accredited Handbook of Rec- ord Values gives values to $300, tells how to get your records appraised. Check with thousands of artists. Most successful record values listed. Over 1000 pages, reprinted. Used by collectors, dealers and libraries throughout the country. Contains 100 full-color pages. One copy delivered next mail day for your copy. Carr Company, 155 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

SELF-Explaining Bible: Illustrated cir- cular. Free. Box 146-F, Minneapolis, Minn.


WORLD’S Largest professional magic electric record. Latest and best tricks. To receive mailings, send 50c for free catalog. Holden’s, 220 West 42nd St., New York.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog. 124 pages, 75c. Our 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Penna.

VENTRILOQUIST Taught. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, 801 Baisge, Fergus.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

OLD Coins at 1c each, 1833 1c; 1798 1c; 1807 1c; 1838 1c; 1852 1c; 1875 1c. With all clear dates. Gold coins bought at top prices. Hollinbeck, R.B.U. Ltd., Bigdg., Des Moines, Iow.


WORLD’S Greatest paper for stamp and coin collectors. 10c. Lawrence Bros., Anamosa, Iowa.

BARGAINS! 15 Different dates large cents. 5c. 10 different Liberty head nickels, 1c. 10 different Washington cents, 1c. 1c. 3c. 5c. 100c. Complete catalogue 25c. Everyone, The Worthy Stamp Co., 29 Washington St. (D-220), Boston, Mass.

25 COINS and bills 26c. Odden, 482, St. Louis, Mo.

GAMES, TOYS, NOVELTIES

BALLOONS 50 For 61 postpaid. Large, long lasting. Animals, airships, novelty, peddles, and pieces. Black and white, single and double frame 33 mm. protection slides. Ask for card listing available. Evers, 5860 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

HOW-To-do-It books on every subject. Written in Popular Mechanics famous easy to follow method. All beautifully illustrated. Subjects include workshop planning and construction, household repairs, motoring, outdoor sports, photography, home building and remodeling, books on boat and airplane topics. Write for free illustrated catalogue. Popular Mechanics Press, 202 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

BOOKHUNTERS! All subjects. Send want lists. Send want lists. 62c-965 East 178 Street, New York 57, N. Y.

BOOKFINDERS. (Searce, out-of-print, unusual, and unique) Books wanted. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377-PM, Beverly Hills, Calif.


MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous catalog 27 now only 10c. Unequaled service to magicians. 25c set of 224 used tricks. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 1, Dallas, Texas.


MYSTIFYING Ace disappears from between two cards instantly. Completely magical. 25c sent for big catalog. 500 Amazin’ Magic Tricks, 2463 1B Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 33, Penna.

200 ELECTRIC Stunts 110 volts, $1.25. 1000 Tricks, $5.00. 500 Magic Tricks, $1.00. 100 Lighted Cards, S1.00. Speciality, Box 671, St. Louis, Mo.


MAGIC Tricks, puzzles, books, cards, puzzles, Canvass, Opis, 10c. Specialty, Box 677, St. Louis, Mo.

1000 DIFFERENT World or 100 different U. S. commemoratives. 1c. Philip Burn- man, 213 Spring St., New York.

300 DIFFERENT Foreign stamps 15c approval applicants. McKinion, Elsie, Mich.

ABSOLUTELY FREE — Gilbert Ellice, 10c. and 12c. Japan Islands, Alaska and Hawaii. Free to approval applicants. Viking, 130-2 Clinston St., Brooklyn, N. Y.


200 ELECTRIC Magic Tricks, $1.00. 1000 Tricks, $5.00. 500 Magic Tricks, $1.00. 100 Lighted Cards, 10c. Specialty, Box 671, St. Louis, Mo.

FREE Big price list, over 400 different quality packets. Charles Chase, 1026 Walk- er Ave, Oakland 19, California.

50 SWEDEN, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Congo, Belgium, 50c. E. Johnson, 802 N. Orange, Orlando, Florida.

100 DIFFERENT U. S. commemoratives. 1c. Ives, 204 Wash St., Northville, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT WorldWide, 5c Approvals. Stearns, 2697-90 Princeton, N. J.

50 DIFFERENT S. U. 10c, No Approvals. Seidenger, Box 344, Appleton, Wis.

DIFFERENT French Colonies 10c with worldwide approvals. Fields, 1929 E. 45, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

10,000 DIFFERENT 1c Esche Gordon Davis Co., 1036 Market, San Francisco, Calif.


FOUNDS stamps containing thousands $1.00. Longacre Shop, 108 West 42nd St., New York.

PAY Less, buy more books, 1,000 of 1c and 2c each. Very good fillers, Attractive designs, No Foreign issues. 3c Postage, 14702 Troester, Detroit, Mich.


FREE! Surprise packet; also premiums to approval applicants. Prossgen, Box 620, R-2, McHenry, Ill.

FREE! 100 Different world with complete issues, November 1945. West Virginia, Iss. 8, 206 North 15, Irvine, Arlingtom, Va.

1000 STAMPS, Mounteds approved 1c to 5c countries. Hilland De Luxe Stamps, 943-37, Des Moines, Iow.

FREE! Mixture samples, perfortage, unusual gifts, approvals. Knoll, 424 East 76th St., New York 11, N. Y.

307 ALL DIFFERENT 1c. Beautiful collection of commemoratives, triangles, high values, colored, etc., all in color. 20c. Gallore, Box 400, Calais, Maine.


500 DIFFERENT. Only 25c with excitingly rare, beginning with United States, Naigra Stamps. Niagara-on-the-Lake 30, Canada.

LARGEST U. S. commemorative! Un- used 1c beauty, plus priced-right U. S. approvals, just 18c! Zalayat, 55 West 42nd, New York 18.

FREE Sample newsy, informative stamp weekly. Southern Philatelist, Box 494, Melbourne, Florida.

PENNY Approvals—Catalogue values ignored! Cole, 43-A Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

U. S. Illustrated catalog free. Trans- Globe Stamp Co., Box 958-A, Newark 1, N. J.


NEWFOUNDLAND 75 Unsorted 25c. Real price, Mayfair, Regal Rd., Toronto 10, Canada.

2000 WORLDWIDE stamps (all prior to 1926), only 1c with approvals. Jaynes, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 3, Michigan.

SERBIA! Sialia! Bulgarian Free! Appro- val. Colonial, Box 326-A, Passaic, N. J.


FREE! Portugal colonials! 25c. Northeast, Box 6619, Kansas City, Mo.

GENERAL Collectors complete sets most satisfactory way to collect, also singles on approval. War, 25c. Winchester, Campbell, Calif.

FREE! "Stamp finder," Tells instantly what you have. 12 pages profusely illustrated. Galore, Calai 17, Maine.


SCARCE Atomic bomb airmail and 100 all peg holders, 50c, to approval applicants! Star Stamp Com- pany, Jamestown, New York.

JULY 1950 49


MAGNIFIC. Big stamp magazine: first U.S. commemorative, plus unused 1847-51 Franklin, in addition to rubber-plate stamps. Everything free to approve.

FREE—Illustrated catalog! Kentmore Stamps, Littleton, N. H.

FREE—Powerful magnifying glass—To approval applicants: also big bargain lists. Jameson Stamp Co., Dept. 227, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE—Dentists!—Over 100 different stamps of the world—commemoratives, the-wolf, camel, giraffes, ships.

FREE—Old foreign stamps from Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Switzerland, Russia, all approved to approved buyers; also Scott International albums, lists, all approved to approved buyers; also Scott International albums, lists, all approved to approved buyers.


FREE—New catalog!—Over 100 different stamps of the world—commemoratives, the-wolf, camel, giraffes, ships.

FREE—Old foreign stamps from Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Switzerland, Russia, all approved to approved buyers; also Scott International albums, lists, all approved to approved buyers; also Scott International albums, lists, all approved to approved buyers.

WATERMARK Detector free with approval. Florida Stamp Co., Lake Mary 7, Florida.


PENNY Approvals that satisfy, Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-F, Philadelphia 43, Penn.

TRAINS! TRAINS! 12 train stamps and packet of 100 different stamps for $1.00, complete. Henry Reich Stamp Company, 4647 Kenmore, Dept. M-20, Chicago 40, Ill.

FREE—Beginner's packet! With list! Stampsmart, Box 2071, Hartford 1, Conn.

FINE Approvals. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? Mail the name of competitor. 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

T. U. S. Illustrated price list free. DeLisle, 1543 Washington, St. Louis, Mo.

1000 WORLD Wide 6c. Pacific, P.O. Box 5704, Los Angeles, Calif.

75¢ BARGAIN, rare stamp! Book practically illustrated. Only 10¢! Kenmore, Arizona 74-93.

FREE—With 10¢ free approved sets, free. Stemp Service, 2632 Burnett, Louisville 10, Kentucky.


FREE—FREE—FREE! France and colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton, N. H.

ARMENIA Ten bicolored stamps, value $0.00 free to approved buyers. Bons, Bophes, Eucalyptus, etc.

PAYING High prices for approvals? If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2¢ approvals. In books of 100 each. Many lots which come from lowest prices. Also special offer to customers. Clark Bros. Box 417, Muskegon, Mich.


MAGNIFIC. Big stamp magazine: first U.S. commemorative, plus unused 1847-51 Franklin, in addition to rubber-plate stamps. Everything free to approve.

FREE—Illustrated catalog! Kentmore Stamps, Littleton, N. H.

FREE—Powerful magnifying glass—To approval applicants: also big bargain lists. Jameson Stamp Co., Dept. 227, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE—Dentists!—Over 100 different stamps of the world—commemoratives, the-wolf, camel, giraffes, ships.

FREE—Old foreign stamps from Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Switzerland, Russia, all approved to approved buyers; also Scott International albums, lists, all approved to approved buyers; also Scott International albums, lists, all approved to approved buyers.

WATERMARK Detector free with approval. Florida Stamp Co., Lake Mary 7, Florida.


PENNY Approvals that satisfy, Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-F, Philadelphia 43, Penn.

TRAINS! TRAINS! 12 train stamps and packet of 100 different stamps for $1.00, complete. Henry Reich Stamp Company, 4647 Kenmore, Dept. M-20, Chicago 40, Ill.

FREE—Beginner's packet! With list! Stampsmart, Box 2071, Hartford 1, Conn.

FINE Approvals. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? Mail the name of competitor. 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

T. U. S. Illustrated price list free. DeLisle, 1543 Washington, St. Louis, Mo.

1000 WORLD Wide 6c. Pacific, P.O. Box 5704, Los Angeles, Calif.

75¢ BARGAIN, rare stamp! Book practically illustrated. Only 10¢! Kenmore, Arizona 74-93.

FREE—With 10¢ free approved sets, free. Stemp Service, 2632 Burnett, Louisville 10, Kentucky.


FREE—FREE—FREE! France and colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton, N. H.

ARMENIA Ten bicolored stamps, value $0.00 free to approved buyers. Bons, Bophes, Eucalyptus, etc.
SOLD! Our business cards by mail. Get repeat orders. Successful small 
"beginners". ALL success. Free details. Lynn, 5710-M Bankfield, 
Chico, California.

UNUSUAL Opportunity mail, 3c. Distribution 
UNLIMITED. Outfit supplied. No 
experience necessary. Instructions 
$1.60. Easy Oper. 243 S. Lexington, 
St. Paul 5, Minn.

MAKE easy money. Mail order. 
IDEAL. Mail order - new products, 
no investment. Absolutely sure. 
Orders fill orders. Instructions 
$1.60. Easy Oper. 243 S. Lexington, 
St. Paul 5, Minn.

MAKE easy money. Mail order. 
IDEAL. Mail order - new products, 
no investment. Absolutely sure. 
Orders fill orders. Instructions 
$1.60. Easy Oper. 243 S. Lexington, 
St. Paul 5, Minn.

FREE Free!! Our successful mail order business. Complete details 
$1.60. Easy Oper. 243 S. Lexington, 
St. Paul 5, Minn.
DOLLARS Three ways with "Kitty-Kat" read-to-cut baby shoes. Complete local and Ohio line, with or without a $25.00 order. Chicago 6-K, Ohio.

COMMERICAL Deep fry cooking. "Prontop" air fryer, self-contained. Levels of frying, 1600 defects free. No. W. M. C. Laboratory, 48 Wood St., Camden 2, N. J.


MADE Rubber stamps, metalfy baby shoes, repair dolls, sell mirrors, make "miracle" ideas for free! Universal Box, 1070-A, Peoria, Ill.


NATURAL Molding Latex. Extra thick, one gallon, $100. W. Woxley, 115-A Edward, Peoria, Ill.

POPCORN Poppers peanut roasters, coffee roasting, kettle corn kernels, etc. furnished. Write Taylor Service Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

READ "Advance"—The voice of mail order. Offers money-making opportunities, sources of supply, personal illustrations, etc. Write "Easy Money-Making Projects," Chicago 6-K, Ohio.

A BUSINESS In your own home! Our chances to choose your "grocery store" materials can bring you $500 monthly earnings. Plans and money-saving guide, free. Edlund Co., Dept. 1111, New York, N. Y.

FIND money by selling your home! First 300 orders paid for. Write Pearl-Kote., Dept. 8, 2111 West Manchester, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

NEW Money making plans, tips, ideas for increasing your business. Follo free. Raymond Pub., Smithfield, Ohio.

In your home, garage! Mfg. and sales agents wanted. Sell less than half, glass clean, glass cleaner, and many others. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment needed. Write Aircraft Mfg., Dept. D, Los Angeles 6, Calif.


NO MONEY needed to get started. Make a lot of money by selling products. Write "Easy Money-Making Projects," Chicago 6-K, Ohio.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting metal parts, making small items, making parts for manufacturers. Write "Easy Money-Making Projects," Chicago 6-K, Ohio.


MAKE and sell a proven item welcomed by all. Write "Easy Money-Making Projects," Chicago 6-K, Ohio.


LEARN Professional candy making profitable home business. Details free. Pate, Lakers, Ohio.

RAISE Your business value, standing, as state notary public. Information, Stationers, 425 Main St., Columbus, Ohio.


FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.


10,000 FORMULAS And trade secrets. Free literature. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.


FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.


10,000 FORMULAS And trade secrets. Free literature. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.
PLASTICS


VENEERED, Sheets, rods, tubes, etc. Free Ist. Plastic Supply Co., 3901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

CHEMISTRY


ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology. Professional Trace Laboratory, Box 1176, Chicago Ill.

THE chemical balances, microscopes to $400. Guaranteed. Excellent condition. Bargain. Dr. R. Bunch, 2256 Admiral Dr., Houston, Texas.

NEW idea chemical and apparatus outfits for home experimentation. Photo-cones, microscopes, biological apparatus, and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog free. Laba Products, 80 Washington St., 124A West 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology. Professional Trace Laboratory, Box 1176, Chicago Ill.


AGENTS WANTED
IMAGINE — Extra cash for you! Sell friends amazing Glow-in-the-Dark specialties. Get new, unusual designs, no Christmas cards. Exclusive gift wraps. All-Occasion assortment. Offered at $1.50 per assorted gift. Send $1.50 per set for samples name imprinted Christmas cards, napkins, stationery, feature announcements of approval and special Christmas greeting card. C. C. 2109 Elmira, N. Y.

CASH In on tremendous demand for new low cost, home-body-appearance products. Send request for free catalog. Beautiful, practical designs for home products. Thousands our dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For price list, write Ralwige's Dept. C-102, Member, M. P. F., Ferndale, Wash.


50c. 00 EASILY Made in spare time. Sell seasonal Christmas cards, flannel sets, posters, stationary, needlework and fashion captions, 50c. 00 for $1.00. Not obtainable elsewhere. Big profits possible. Write for new model kit. Buffalo Edgewood, Box 106, Lexington, Hazel Park 21, Michigan.


LOOK Here! Wanted—Men to start in business making, selling, exhibiting, selling home products. Thousands our dealers now make big sales, quick profits. For price list, wire Ralwige's Dept. C-102, Member, M. P. F., Ferndale, Wash.

FREE Samples, and amazing plan giving you chance to start with little capital. Rush name today with dress size. Excellent business. Hundreds sold. C. C. 153, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

BRAND NEW! Amazingly different and unusual Christmas cards bringing big money! Take easy orders for sensational new Christmas cards. Puts up to 100% cash profits. Start with $5.00 for $1, up. Big line. Personal stationery and gift cards ready to go at approval. Imprint free. Write today, North Star, 11 Glenwood, Dept. E-16, Minneapolis, Minn.

NEED Extra dollars? Even beginners make profits to 100% selling new Christmas cards, gift cards, gift tags. Big line in all things, kiddy's, window cards, wedding cards, gift cards. Imprinted Christmas cards, stationery—50 for $1.00, up. Please cards on approval. Closeout. 111 Summer, Dept. AN-4, Boston, Mass.


CHRISTMAS Card agents. Sell America's only $1.00 Gift wrap assortment containing the finest plastic and gift containing personalized pencils: Snowman, Santa Claus, red nosed reindeer rearrange. Over 100 Christmas card assortment and portfolios of personalized Christmas cards, Dept. 13, 8000 S. Western, Chicago 36.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. Big Profits. $15.00 for 75 cards. Send for picture, 10c stamps. Silvia-PD. Apt. 8502 Mexico City.


AT Last! Something new and sensational Christmas cards. Show gorgeous satins, velvets, tulle, silk, etc before. Offered. Gets easy orders fast! Pays up to 100% profits. Sell Christmas cards by name, 50c for $1.00 up. 80 assortments. Personalized box matches and stationery, Christmas cards, assortments on approval. Write Puro Co., 220 E. 65th St., Chicago 3, Ill.

MAKESN Sensational profits! 100 fast-selling, repeat household items! Literature free. Royalty Box. 74x-54A. Passaic, N. J.

HOUSE Paint — Sell users and stores. Power of your name on the paint. Big pay. Certified Products, Louisville, Ky.

MONEY—Double yours. 100 fine razor blades and dandy pen retail 1.00. Wholesale cost 7c. Fr. M. McKirich Distributor, M. T. Vernon, Illinois.


$50 CASH! Sell America's leading 21 ct. Christmas cards, 1$1 assortment on approval. New, sensational money-making gift items. Free samples 50c and 25c for $1.00 up. Write Lorain Art Studios, Dept. D-113, Vermilion, Ohio.


$50 YOURS. Sell only 100 boxes beautiful Xmas cards; also 50 and 25 for $1. Impeccable. Others make 100% profits. Stationery, write now for approval samples, orders. Centurion Mfg. Co., P.M., 139 Duane St., New York City 13.

GREETING Cards, personal stationery, napkins. Country's outstanding line. Send for number of Christmas cards, $.05, P.M., Dept. PM-1, 1013 Hibbert St., Philadelphia 38.


300% Profit selling new product. Big demand everywhere. Fully guaranteed and bonded. Friendly Products Co., Dept. P-750, Box 646, Youngstown, Ohio.
YOU CAN'T LOSE!

HAVE A PROFIT MAKING BUSINESS
OF YOUR OWN

A LIFETIME FUTURE

Man or woman—young or old, YOU can earn a steady income in full or spare time as an independent Kendex dealer. Amazing and almost "impossible" earnings can become a reality for you. Herbert Armstrong of Tomb, earned $282 in 9 days; C. O. Watkins of Oregon sent 92 orders in one day. You have the same opportunity to duplicate these exceptional earnings. Over one million dollars will be earned in 1950 by Kendex dealers—why not let us establish you in your own business and get a share of these wonderful earnings?

KENDEX NYLONS REPLACED FREE...

if they run or snag within guarantee period up to three months! Impossible? It's true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—whether it is fault of the hose or the wearer—Kendex nylon are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within the guarantee period. How could any woman resist a positive guarantee of satisfaction when she can obtain it without paying any more than other standard advertised brands? Kendex nylon are NOT sold in stores, so you have no competition. Complete line includes everything from heavy 70 denier service weight to gossamer luxurious ultra sheer 15 denier 60 gauge. Proportioned sizes and lengths. Latest colors plus white.

LINGERIE - ROBES - HOUSECOATS - MEN'S HOSE

In addition to the sensational Kendex nylon, you will have a complete line of glamorous lingerie, beautiful robes and housecoats plus a complete line of Kendraft mens' hosiery guaranteed for one full year. Any pair or pairs of men's hose that does not give satisfactory wear within one year of purchase will be replaced FREE!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

Kendex will spend over $350,000.00 in 1950 to tell millions of readers of the advantages in buying from you. Almost every issue of Good Housekeeping, Saturday Evening Post, McCall's, Women's Home Companion and Ladies' Home Journal carry our advertising in addition to many others. Kendex has advertised in Life, Look, Collier's, etc. Awarded Good Housekeeping Seal. Thousands of orders are shipped daily from coast to coast.

EVERYTHING GIVEN FREE

Risk nothing! Mail coupon and we will send you, free and prepaid, complete money-making outfits including sample nylon stocking, samples of lingerie, robes, housecoats and men's hose fabrics and everything you need to immediately start making money. Complete outfits become your property even if you don't send any business. Simply write orders, we deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus. No money or experience needed. Mailing the coupon is all you need to start on the road to a 52-weeks-of-the-year high paying business of your own. You have everything to gain and nothing to lose.

KENDEX CORP., BABYLON, 946, N.Y.

KENDEX CORP.
BABYLON 946, N.Y.

Send me, free and prepaid, everything I need to make money as a Kendex dealer, including sample stocking etc. There is nothing for me to pay now or later and I am under no obligation in accepting your money-making outfits.

Name
Address
City State

FOUR MONEY-MAKING LINES

• WOMEN'S NYLON HOSIERY
• GLAMOROUS LINGERIE
• HOUSECOATS - ROBES
• MEN'S HOSIERY

MAIL TODAY

NOthing TO Pay
No Obligation

JULY 1950
BIG SEASON NOW STARTING!

Tremendous demand for Leopard auto seat covers built up overnight when Cadillac introduced a new 1950 model with Leopard Seat Covers. Car owners are paying $50.00, $60.00 and $70.00 and more for car seat covers with Leopard design. Now you can serve that eager demand at a fraction of the cost your customers would expect to pay! Salesmen making money hand over fist.

Take orders from car owners everywhere.

Year around income! A line of covers to suit any car... just like an original upholstery job! Full or spare seats, you can realize big money in this business. Every car owner a prospect. Be the first in your territory to cash in. Get your free selling kit at no cost for some real money! ACTUAL SEAT COVERS GIVEN FREE TO PRODUCERS FOR OWN USE! Write for full details TODAY!

GOODWEAR PRODUCTS CO.
1548 W. 64th St., Dept. 47, Chicago 36, Ill.

I Can Make You A New Man

Let Me Prove It In Only 15 Minutes A Day!

LET me PROVE that "Dynamic Tension" can give you a gloriously healthy body — powerful muscles, smashing strength, tireless energy! Many of those I have helped were nervous, flabby. They got rid of their "bun windows" — and now feel new vigor flowing through their systems. They feel that they have added years to their lives.

Send postcard for my FREE 48-page book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." No obligation. Address:

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 87 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

WHAT IS YOUR IDEA OF A GOOD JOB?

Do you want independence . . . good pay . . . a chance to become one of your town's most respected citizens? Would you like to know that your skill is your security as long as you live? These are a few of the advantages of Watchmaking, the mechanical profession that has been called "depression-proof" by unbiased national authorities.

Don't wait for "breaks" that never come, learn the facts now about real opportunities ahead for our skilled graduates. Our 32-page catalog will tell you all about outstanding GI-approved courses in master watchmaking, chronograph watch repair and jewelry engraving. Write today!

Western Pennsylvania Horological Institute, Inc.
Desk 40, 706 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

NEW TRIPLE WINDOW CONVERTIBLE TOP

For Buick, Cadillac, Chev-  
rol, Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge,  

Be sure to specify Make, Year & Model, Black or Tan material.

Send 25% Cash With All Orders, Balance C.O.D.

JUST OUT! Get the largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog in the world. Over fifteen thousand items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for cars & trucks. We have that Hard-to-Get-Part! Completely illustrated, packed with bargains. Send 25c.

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.
1917GT ARCHER AVE.
CHICAGO 16, ILL.
New CHAMPION All Metal Home Electric SPRAY GUN
Only $9.95 Complete

CAST ALUMINUM UNBREAKABLE
• Precision Built • Leak Proof
• Light Weight • Perfection Balanced
• Easy To Handle • Fully Guaranteed

Makes Home Painting EASY!
The Champion is the only ALL METAL, unbreakable professional-like electric spray gun on the market at such an amazingly low price! The same engineers who created, built and furnished vital and highly precision instruments for the U.S. Army and Navy now offer this brand new, money-saving, labor-saving, time-saving home spray gun on a free trial basis. Prove for yourself its remarkable features—compare its feature by feature with any other home spray gun you have ever seen. Then decide whether you want to keep it and save its small cost a thousand times over in the many professional-like paint and spray jobs it will quickly and easily do for you in and around the house.

NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH DELICATE BREAKABLE PLASTIC!
All high priced commercial spray guns are made of metal—just like the Champion. That’s because it is built to stand long, hard trouble-free usage. Yet its price is so low that no home can now afford to be without a Champion. And it’s so easy to use, just fill the jar with the particular paint or liquid you want to use, plug into any household 110 volt A.C. light socket, press the trigger—and you're spraying. Smoothly engineered to last a lifetime, yet so simply assembled that it cannot clog or drip and even a child can use and clean it. It paints and sprays faster, smoother and more easily than a brush. Its nozzle is adjustable to suit every job and every taste. Sprays practically every liquid such as Enamel, Lacquer, Varnish, Shellac, Wax, Disinfectants, Light Oils, Insecticides, etc.

FREE! 10 DAY TRIAL
SAVES ITS COST ON FIRST JOB
The Champion costs no more than a set of good paint brushes. But its superior finished work cannot be told from the high-costing professional job. No streaks, no runs, no holidays, no leaks, no small crevices overlooked. The spray is emitted in an even spread by means of a foolproof, completely metal-encased electric vibrator. There is no danger, for no pressure goes into the jar. The gun-like holder and trigger issues complete control over the particular area you wish to spray. It needs no oiling and no special care. You merely clean it after each job and hang it up by means of its special, exclusive hook, until you are ready for your next job.

SEND NO MONEY
CHAMPION IMPLEMENT CORP. Dept. 2707
45 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Send me one Electric Spray Gun for 10 day free trial.
☐ I enclose $9.95 payment in full, YOU PAY POSTAGE.
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman $9.95 plus postage.
Same money-back guarantee.
Also include the 232 page book “Everybody’s Home Fix-It Guide.” I understand this is mine to keep as a Free Gift.

Name:
Address:
City	Zone	State:

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED
If I am not completely satisfied, I will return it in 10 days for full refund of my money.
Perfect Circle Piston Rings—honored by Doctors of Motors for their dependability ... by America's foremost automotive engineers for their design ... and by motor-wise car owners for their economy. Perfect Circles have proved their superiority in millions of successful installations!

Look for this sign. It identifies a place where your car will receive expert attention. Your local Doctor of Motors knows your car, knows the value of honest workmanship and reliable parts. He will install a set of Perfect Circles Custom Made for your car to restore power, save gas, stop oil pumping.

In A GLIDER I have soared to the stratosphere, to an altitude of 36,100 feet, and turned back to earth only because my passenger and I were half frozen and beginning to suffer from lack of oxygen.

Huddled in our fleece-lined flying suits, we had climbed as high as our demand-type oxygen equipment was considered safe. In a pressure-cabin glider that I am now designing, I believe that I'll be able to soar to 50,000 feet or higher.

Climbing my half-ton medium-performance glider to seven miles above sea level was possible by using a little-known phenomenon called the Sierra standing wave. This is a strong updraft of air that occurs when a storm approaching from the west strikes the Sierra Nevada range in California and takes on a wavelike flow. It seems to be identical with the standing wave that is created downstream when water flows over an obstacle in its path.

When a wind blows against the 12,000 and 14,000-foot peaks of the Sierra, the resulting air wave in the lee of the mountains possibly rises to 50,000 or 60,000 feet.

Alto-cumulus “roll” clouds, with their bases at about 13,000 feet, usually form above Owens Valley on the east or lee side of the mountains when the wave is present. Above them usually are several layers of lenticular, almost airfoil-shaped clouds that hang motionless. When these signs are seen, the Sierra wave can be found by flying in front of the stationary roll clouds and climbing up between them and the mountains to the west. The wave may stand steadily in place for several hours or several days.

I first experienced the wave in 1947 while crossing the mountains from the west in a light airplane. We were at 14,000 feet and about 80 miles north of Bishop, my home field. The smooth updraft, after we had
For take-off and to recover altitude, an auxiliary engine is cranked into place on top of an experimental glider. Pulling rope within cockpit starts it crossed the mountains and briefly experienced a downdraft, carried us to 18,000 feet and was still going up. There was no oxygen on board and so I put the nose down and reduced the power to prevent more climbing. Steering lengthwise along the wave, I took advantage of the lift all the way home with considerably reduced throttle. Since then I've used the wave many times.

A couple of years ago, with a student in a Cessna, we encountered lift at 9000 feet in the lee of the Sierra. At 11,500 feet I switched off the engine and stopped the propeller by stalling the plane. A powered aircraft isn't supposed to fly when the engine is killed, but the Cessna climbed to 17,500 feet in a few minutes. We flew dead-engine for an hour while the student practiced stalls, spins and turns, then glided to the downwind side of a roll cloud where we found the usual downdraft. Losing altitude in a hurry, we started the engine over the field and made a normal landing.

Other pilots have observed the powerful lift of the Sierra wave, including a B-29 pilot who had been told to maintain a constant altitude of 30,000 feet during some cosmic-ray research. He couldn't do it on the course that he was flying. In spite of nosing down and greatly reducing his throttle settings, he climbed more than 700 feet per minute.

I've been a sailplane addict for years and I realized soon after I found the wave and studied it that it would be ideal for cross-country soaring and for altitude flights. So it has proved, and in the last couple of years many glider pilots have been towed up into the wave by aircraft at Bishop, have cut loose, and have soared for hours. Sometimes they use a cloud "street" that occasionally extends for 100 miles to the south and 80 miles or so to the north. No extremely long cross-country flights have been made along the wave yet—but they will be. There's a chance that by taking advantage of thermals, plus the waves created by the various ranges to the east, a glider will be able to fly from Bishop to Salt Lake City, more than 400 miles away.

The wave provides such good lift that there's a temptation to keep on going up, even when there is no oxygen on board. This can carry a person to dangerous altitudes. At least one glider pilot suffered anoxia and passed out somewhere above 22,000 feet. He recovered consciousness after his glider had piloted itself out of the wave and had descended to 11,000 feet. Today, the rule is that all pilots who ride the wave should be equipped with oxygen.

The bitter cold of high altitude causes trouble, too. Temperatures range downward to minus 60 degrees Centigrade. A couple inches of Fiberglas insulation around the inside of the cockpit helps keep out the cold and you wear the warmest flight clothes you can get. One glider man found heavy underwear, wool pants and shirt, alpaca-lined flying suit, three pairs of wool socks, heavy shoes, flying boots and
heavy gloves weren't enough for comfort. He was still cold.

Chemical heating pads have been tried, also painting the nose of the ship black so as to absorb more solar radiation. Electrically heated suits aren't desired, because of the weight of the batteries, but since fingers and toes get cold first, heated shoes and gloves can help for three or four hours.

Canopy icing occurs from the condensation of your breath and can get so bad that you almost have to go on instruments. The best solution so far is to glue an extra panel of plastic, with an airspace between, over the windshield area. The panel stays warmer, doesn't frost over so thoroughly, and permits vision ahead.

Too, plastic canopies contract in the cold and split away from their fastenings. This is overcome by installing them so that they can move with changes of temperature. On most gliders the controls stiffen up at altitude, due to the contraction of the cables, but in the case of one glider that is built of magnesium the controls get sloppy instead. The magnesium structure contracts faster than do the cables. Spoiler flaps and trim tabs often don't work in the cold air because ordinary greases are used in the fittings and will freeze solid. Lubricants that have been developed by the U.S. Army and don't stiffen up at low temperatures will be used on future flights.

Early this year I prepared my glider for a record altitude attempt by making some of the modifications I've outlined. It is a

Lenticular cloud over Owens Valley, with Sierras in background, indicates wave exists for good soaring
two-place Schweizer TG-3 sailplane, with a wingspan of 55 feet and a loaded weight of 1100 pounds. Instruments include bank and turn, climb indicator, altimeter, air speed, compass and thermometer, in both cockpits. The oxygen supply is carried between the two cockpits and for the flight a sealed barograph was carried aft of the rear cockpit. The ship is equipped with radio, a great help for calling the field if a distant landing has to be made.

On January 27, the cloud formations in the Bishop area showed that the wave had formed. That afternoon George Deibert of Bishop and I, dressed in everything we had and wearing parachutes, took off behind a towplane and were towed in circles to 9000 feet, after which the towplane headed west. At 11,500 feet the variometer showed a rate of climb of 1000 feet a minute. That meant that we were well inside the wave and so we released from the tow plane. By heading directly into the wind the rate of climb was increased to 1500 feet per minute. At 13,000 feet we put on our masks and checked the oxygen system.

We were between the mountains and a roll cloud and soared around until we had climbed to 22,000 feet, at which altitude our climbing speed slowly dropped to zero. Then I noticed that we had drifted back over the stationary roll cloud because of an increase in wind velocity. We were out of the strongest part of the wave. I headed into the wind again, put the nose down to get a forward speed of 60 miles per hour, and glided back into the best lift area. We quickly climbed to 27,000 feet.

There the lift weakened and while George was taking pictures I looked around for a better area. Twenty-five miles to the south, toward Mount Whitney, the roll clouds looked good and we headed in that direction, losing 2000 feet during the glide. Heading into the wind, we picked up the wave and climbed at 400 feet per minute to 28,000 feet. At 30,000 feet the lift was increasing and I realized that we were smashing records in both the absolute-altitude and the altitude-gained categories and for both single-place and multi-place gliders.

By now the canopy had frosted over and even the double windshield had a thin layer of frost. We could still see out a bit. With the sun low on the horizon it was beginning to get very cold. At 35,000 feet, the outside air temperature read minus 53 degrees Centigrade. Pulling my mask off for a few seconds, I asked George if he’d like to take one final picture. Talking was pretty difficult, and it was also hard to hear anything at that altitude. George pulled open his canopy, took his picture, and closed the canopy in a hurry. It was warmer inside.

We were still climbing but now the wind seemed to slacken and the air suddenly became very gusty, indicating that we were passing out of the wave. Probably we had moved in front of it. The trim tabs were frozen and when I began to use full rudder in the gusts I realized that the rudder was also partly frozen. We turned back toward

Making a tight turn close to the ground, left, glider pilot lines himself up with runway for a landing. Below, a typical cloud formation over Owens Valley when the helpful Sierra standing wave is at work

FLOWING LINES SHOW PATH OF STRONG WIND OVER MOUNTAIN RANGE AND HOW "WAVE" IS FORMED.
the wave, headed into the wind once again, and rode the gusts up to 36,100 feet indicated altitude.

My feet were getting painful and we were both afraid of frostbitten toes. The effort to hold the ship level with the controls very stiff was becoming tiresome. All in all it was a good time to start getting down again. We dove toward Bishop at 90 miles per hour, then spiraled down from 25,000 feet with the spoilers open. All the way down George kept saying, "Gee, it's a long way up here."

The flight lasted 2½ hours, including the 30-minute tow, and while the absolute altitude attained hasn't been officially confirmed as yet I'm told that we set a record. The altitude gained above the release or low point is another record, 24,600 feet.

With some kind of heat to keep you warm and with pressure oxygen equipment it should be possible to ride the Sierra wave to 40,000 feet or higher. Much above that point a pressure suit or pressure cabin would be needed. If my plans materialize I'm going to build a single-place glider that uses an aircraft drop tank as the streamlined cabin. The tank would be pressurized and I'd ride inside in a prone position.

With an all-metal wing of 55 feet and an aspect ratio of 24 to 1, I'll have a high-performance glider capable of 100 miles per hour between thermals on cross-country runs and capable of riding to the top of the Sierra wave. When I get it built I'll go after some new single-place records.
House for Radar

Big rubber domes that look like giant mushrooms now are protecting Air Force radar installations from wind, snow, sleet and ice. The domes, made of glass fiber, rayon or nylon fabric coated with rubber, measure 167 feet in circumference and 36 feet in height. The balloonlike shelter is mounted atop a 25-foot tower but has no interior supports. With only $\frac{1}{20}$ pound of air pressure, the covering is tight. Erected over radar equipment, the dome withstands 125-mile-an-hour winds and, through flexing, shakes off ice and snow from its rounded surface. Operators who enter the dome must first go through a tunnel which has an air-lock chamber.

Tomorrow's Supersonic Plane Too Fast for Man to Fly

Humans can't see and react fast enough to pilot tomorrow's supersonic planes, according to Col. Victor Byrnes of the U. S. Air Force School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, Tex. Two aircraft coming out of the clouds 8000 feet apart would collide before either pilot could do anything about it. He says electronic devices now being developed will have to control the planes. To illustrate the 8000-foot example, at 1800 miles per hour a pilot will travel about a mile every two seconds. Four tenths of a second will be needed for the image of the oncoming plane to be relayed to his brain, while his plane has traveled 1042 feet. During this time, he has seen but not recognized the image, which takes an average of one second and 2640 feet of travel by the plane. Motor reaction time to move the control surfaces would take about $\frac{1}{10}$ second, or 1042 feet, making a total of 4724 feet.
Vacuum "Hook" Lifts Slabs

Concrete slabs weighing more than 17 tons are "hooked" to the boom of a crane by a giant suction cup. Called a vacuum lifter, the suction cup is used to lift concrete roof slabs into position at a Norfolk low-cost housing project. The lifter eliminates the need for bolts or special reinforcements in moving concrete pieces and also prevents cracks by providing an even distribution of stresses over the entire area. There is no hazard in using the vacuum lifter because the slab would not be released for at least five minutes even if the air-exhaust line were disconnected.

Rope-Fiber Plant Turns Soil Into a Building-Block Material

Once a waste product, the portion of the sisal plant that remains after fibers have been removed for making rope is now used to form soil into building blocks. Developed in Africa, where there are large sisal-growing areas, the sisal by-product stabilizes the soil, producing blocks that are used in place of concrete blocks. A British chemical company is erecting two African factories to produce the soil stabilizer.
BENEATH a LIVE VOLCANO

By Richard M. Botts

CRAWLING along the unexplored upper slopes of the fiery volcano, Mauna Loa, his shoes torn to shreds and his clothing drenched with rain, Harry Fox, amateur volcanologist, stumbled upon a rare discovery. He found an almost obscured entrance to some perfectly preserved lava tubes which wandered far back into the bowels of this boiling volcano. That was 15 years ago.

Map of the area shows location of Mauna Loa and the spot where Fox discovered opening to lava tube. The photo on opposite page shows goat skulls in tube.
Miles of underground caverns formed by molten lava under Hawaii's Mauna Loa crater are still the private secret of their discoverer and the photographer who dared explore the tubes with him.

Harry knew he'd found something pretty important back in 1935 for his later research proved these unusually large tubes to be exceedingly rare. Small, extinct, cavelike formations have been found, but nothing approaching the size and perfection of these tubes which extend for miles along the mountain.

Deciding to keep his find secret until he could return to the Island of Hawaii with proper equipment and photograph the tubes, Harry sailed for Honolulu, 200 miles away. But, he didn't know it would be 14 years before he'd once more scale Mauna Loa. And in that length of time an active volcano can throw up so much lava the whole countryside may be changed.

Back in Honolulu, Harry discovered the reason such lava tubes are not found. For one thing, hundreds of square miles of this volcano is virgin territory—almost entirely unexplored. Many lava tubes are only 10 feet underground and exceedingly small. Others are as much as 100 feet underground and it isn't often there is an earth disturbance severe enough to cave in the top of such a deep tube. Even if an entrance is found, a subsequent lava flow may cover the tube's entrance or fill it up like a sewer. Forest Rangers require a permit and guide for explorations in this National Park Area and they usually stick to one or two well-worn trails. It's pretty rugged country, and they don't want to be continually fishing out lost amateur explorers. They have enough trouble with that unpredictable and unruly "baby," Mauna Loa.

Strangely enough, the two volcanoes classified as active in the Hawaiian group are found on only one island—the Island of Hawaii. And 13,680-foot Mauna Loa is one of them.
Fox tests air with flame of a kerosene lantern. If flame goes straight up the tunnel is air-locked.

The volcano Mauna Loa is not built in the typical cone fashion found in other volcanoes. Instead, it is dome-shaped and runs from 30 to 50 miles from summit to sea. In the center of this dome is an oval crater which is about four miles long and 600 feet deep. The walls of the crater are perfectly straight. In the bottom of the crater are the fire fountains which resemble upside-down ice-cream cones.

Earthquakes occur just before a volcanic eruption, and then up through these fire fountains shoots the pumice which has been heated to 1800 degrees! Next comes lava, a sticky, slow-moving molasseslike liquid. At times 50 to 60 fountains will gush flaming-red lava 100 to 600 feet in the air. The lava then falls back into the crater forming a large lava lake. (Seldom does the lava flow over the crater—although this has occurred.) Eventually, however, the continuous earthquakes and tremendous lava tension break open the mountain several thousand feet below the crater. The lava lake in the crater oozes out the crack and runs down the mountainside forming a lava flow which grows wider and wider as it progresses.

The lava moves slowly and solidifies as it moves. The lava beneath the crust of the flow is much hotter and soon forms tubes to carry the hot liquid from the top of the mountain to the end of the flow. Eventually the flow stops—but meanwhile it may have wiped out roads and villages as it advanced toward the ocean.

In 1949, soon after Mauna Loa once again “blew its top,” Harry decided to find the entrance to the lava tubes again.

Money was the main problem. It costs plenty to outfit even a two-man expedition, pay air fares and hire a photographer. Local volcanologists pointed out that there have been four serious eruptions since 1935. In all probability, the entrance to the tube would be covered with lava.

Fortunately for Harry, he ran into Danny Morse, a free-lance photographer and hiker. He agreed to go along and take a chance on finding the cave.

They spent a week lining up surplus Army boots that would stand the razor-sharp lava, built some kerosene torches, purchased flashlights, film, blankets, food, a tent and some heavy clothing as the temperature at night sometimes drops to zero even on a Hawaiian volcano.

Then in late October 1949, Harry and Danny Morse boarded a plane for the Island of Hawaii. Only one person, C. E. Meyers, knew where they were going or that they were making an attempt to find the tubes again. Meyers was given only a general position of the caves. He was to report to Rangers if Harry and Danny did not return on schedule.

In the city of Hilo they rented a car, still keeping their destination secret. Driving south about 31 miles they arrived at the 4000-foot level of Mauna Loa. Abandoning their car, they began hiking toward the volcano’s summit.

There are several marked trails to the summit of the volcano. These trails, even though kept in shape by the Forest Rangers, are pretty rugged. Danny and Harry, however, went off the beaten track through dense forest which in many cases was almost impassable. But as they climbed higher and higher, the forest began to thin out. After the 7000-foot level, there was little shrubbery—just miles and miles of sharp, crunching lava.

At the 9000-foot level Harry got out his compass and began taking bearings. The area was becoming more familiar. "We
might see an undershirt I left near the cave 14 years ago," he told Danny.

Sure enough, shortly thereafter, crawling down a ravine, Harry spotted his undershirt, still in one piece after the rain and volcanic eruptions of almost 15 years!

Both men slid the rest of the way down the ravine to the cave's entrance and looked 85 feet down to the entrance to one of the tubes. As it was getting late, they pitched their tent and decided to explore in the morning.

The next day both men crawled into the cave and wormed their way 85 feet to the floor. The cave itself was a large section of a lava tube which caved in, probably from some earth disturbance.

At one end of the cave they found the entrance to a lava tube. Assembling their photographic equipment and homemade kerosene torches, they plunged into the tube. The tube itself was unusual as it contained dozens of different types of fine-quality stalactites averaging one to two feet long. The walls of the tubes below the stalactite level were of various shades of chocolate. Each level of lava flow that went through the tubes had a different shade.

Harry and Danny decided not to follow this particular tube as the flame from their torch went straight up, which indicated that the tube was air-locked. Returning to the original cave they started through another tube which led uphill. In this case, the flame from their torch pointed uphill.

When the flame leans in either direction, it means an opening somewhere—even though small—has caused a draft from the main cave. The flame will naturally follow the flow of air.

Another cautionary procedure was to determine the length of time available for exploring, and divide it by two. This was done, because they were sure there was no other way out of the tube—except into the fire pit. Thus, if six hours are available for exploring, they divided by two. At the end of three hours, if no opening was found.

(Continued to page 228)
RUSSIAN NAVY

RUSSIAN and former Polish and German shipyards are working at top speed to build up Soviet sea power. Battleships, cruisers, destroyers and submarines are under construction. Certain details of the new Russian ships are known and depicted here by the British artist, G. H. Davis. The disposition of the main armament of the ships and the guided-missile launching gear (on battleships) has been...
confirmed but the type of missile used is doubtful. Details of the submarines are believed to be correct though dimensions are not available and the speeds are only approximate. It is known that these "pig-boats" mount twelve 21-inch torpedo tubes and that there is considerable German influence behind this construction. The Russians are believed to have 270 or more submarines of all types, including midgets.

However, it is reported that they have only a dozen of the dangerous Schnorkel-type subs under construction. German influence is also seen in the new large destroyers of 2500 tons. Main armaments are in turrets and of the dual-purpose type and all ships carry heavy antiaircraft protection. The destroyers have two boilers and the machinery spaces are so arranged that if one set is knocked out the other remains intact.
Xylophone "Pipes" a Tune

Plumbing may not be a musical trade, but John Robey of Honolulu converted a collection of piping, junked by a plumber, into a xylophone for only a dollar—the cost of the paint and mallet wood. Each tonal pipe was cut to produce the desired note by trial and error. For some notes a wide slit was cut along the length of the pipe; for others, only a short, narrow slit was needed to produce the proper tone. To prevent the piping in the support stand from deadening the sounds of the tonal pipes, Robey rests them on a rubber hose and several lengths of rope.

Chemical "Paves" Beaches By Hardening Sand

No more boggy beaches for our Marines—a new chemical process quickly converts strips of sand into paved highways. The method was developed by the Navy in cooperation with Dr. Hans F. Winterkorn of Princeton University. Although the name of the chemical used has not been released, it is a plentiful material which costs less than 16 cents a pound. Ordinary road-building equipment is used, and the operation can be completed at a forward speed of 12 feet a second. The hardened sand will support the weight of a Jeep within two hours and a loaded 13½-ton truck in 24 hours. The sand "pavement" can be made six inches thick. Another process, developed by the Army for soil instead of sand, hardens muddy fields for heavy vehicles and can be used to make air strips.

Two live lobsters are canned in a single tin with enough treated water and oxygen to keep them alive for six days at 40 degrees F.
WORKING with airplane models requires the gentle touch when they are so light it takes 10 of them to add up to one ounce. To these fragile craft a man-size sneeze can be as destructive as a hurricane! Even the slight breeze caused by a man walking rapidly past them can cause a wing structure to buckle. These flying gossamers are the real prima donnas of the hobby field.

Strictly "hothouse flowers," these models are flown only indoors. Drafts are shunned like the plague and the air must be so still that a smoke ring would hover for minutes before breaking up. Despite the underweight design, the planes have tremendous stamina, some flights lasting more than a half hour. Power is provided by a special rubber band that turns a giant propeller at the slow-motion rate of about 60 turns a minute.

The history of this type of aircraft dates back to 1930 when two men at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, John Glass and Robert Cleary, developed the technique of making and using the microfilm that forms the ship's skin. The material has an estimated thickness of from 2 to 5 millionths of an inch. The hobbyist makes this "fabric" himself, buying the material in liquid form. It is an acetate-base solution containing a thinner and a plasticizer.

To convert this liquid into wing fabric, a small amount of it is poured into a tub of water. It spreads evenly over the surface of the water, drying in seconds to form an incredibly thin membrane. A loop of wire is slipped under the film and slowly brought into contact with the membrane. Very carefully, the hobbyist slides the wire and film out of the water and hangs it up to age for a week before it is ready for use.

The "fuselage" is equally delicate, although it must be sturdy enough to support the rubber-band motor. It is usually made in the form of a hollow tube for strength with minimum weight. Selected balsa is sanded down to paper thinness and rolled into the tubular shape.

Wing spars are cut from sheets of 3/8-inch material and are tapered at the tips. The ribs are carefully formed to exact curves that have been calculated in wind-tunnel tests. Tailplane, rudder and propeller are also made in skeleton form like the wing and covered with the transparent microfilm.

A typical model has a wing span of 34 inches and weighs as little as 32 thousandths of an ounce, minus motor. The
Left, wing ribs are cut from sheet balsa to mathematically figured curves. Right, this slender balsa spar is bent around a template when wet and held with tissue until dry to form the outline for circular rudder.

Above, left, a hypodermic syringe dispenses cement in tiny quantities. Right, microfilm is lifted from water surface with a large wire loop. Below, left, microfilm sticks to anything when wet so this brush is used to moisten fabric being mounted on propeller skeleton. Right, guy wires are one third as thick as a human hair.
motor, made of a special rubber called T-56, weighs about 43 thousandths of an ounce and can be given more than 2000 turns to drive the 18-inch propeller.

Hobbyists spend as long as 20 hours in the construction of each model, but some of the more expert have cut the time down to less than 10 hours. Since a serious fan never goes to a meet with fewer than three or four planes, often coming home with nothing but mangled spars, it is obvious that plenty of time can be spent with the hobby.

Meets are held in large armories and dirigible hangars. The longest flying time determines the winner. The records provide proof of the tremendous staying power of the flimsy craft. Some planes in the larger classes have remained aloft for more than a half hour, circling around in 30-foot circles until their rubber motors run down.

These flying gossamers are no playthings for the nervous individual. There's no flash and speed to them. During a meet, no one is allowed to run or even to walk briskly—the air currents might damage a future record-breaker. But, if you're interested in a hobby that's inexpensive, this is it. You can build yourself one of these planes for as little as a nickel! Now that the five-cent cigar is history, where can you get more for your money?
Tapestry in Typewriting

ERNEST MESSELY, an instructor in business correspondence at Roubaix, France, sat down at his typewriter, struck the keys 180,000 times and "wove" the beautiful tapestry shown on these pages.

It wasn't as easy as it sounds. He was inspired to try his hand at "painting" with a typewriter by an article on the subject which appeared more than a year ago in Mecanique Populaire, the French edition of Popular Mechanics.

The completed work of art measures almost 4½ feet in length by slightly more than two feet in width. From a few feet away it looks like a tapestry woven in great detail. It was typed on paper panels eight inches wide. Three different colors of paper—green, yellow and blue—and three ribbon colors—red, black and violet—were combined to achieve the multicolor effect in the painting. Messely varied the intensity of the colors by his choice of type-written characters and the pressure on each stroke. The 84 characters of the keyboard produce many different results; for example, an "M" is darker than an "I" and a black "H" combined with a red "T" produces a shadowed red. The typewriter artist experimented many hours with the various characters before he started his painting. He estimates that he worked 400 hours in completing the art work.

Messely now is working on a much larger painting which he feels will be far superior to his original tapestry. He has made two changes in his typewriter to give it greater versatility; a finer line-space mechanism and interchangeable type assemblies. A ribbon manufacturer is supplying him with ribbons of eight different colors. He is typewriting the new art work, which will measure five feet by three feet, on a special cotton cloth which will not deteriorate with age or exposure to light as fast as paper.

Because Messely has ribbons of many different colors to work with, it is unnecessary for him to use a colored background material for the separate panels of the new painting. He says the particular design of the new work will make it completely different from any paintings, drawings or designs stamped on tapestries. Requiring many more hours of typewriting than the original painting, the new work will show figures and buildings close-up instead of from a distance.
† From a few feet away, the typewritten masterpiece looks like an exquisite tapestry. Variations in the characters and pressure of strokes produce shading.

‡ Enlarged detail of the small area outlined above shows how individual characters produce the painting. There are about 180,000 strokes in work of art.
SAILING on a board is a new ocean sport that provides splashing thrills for young sailors who don't mind an occasional spill. The sailing boards, about twice as long as their skippers, ghost along in light airs that hardly move larger sailboats, yet an expert sailor can keep his craft upright in winds that blow up to 20 miles an hour.

The “Flying Fish,” shown on this page, can be navigated through moderate surf and out into open ocean. The hull is an overgrown paddle board, 12 feet long and 32 inches wide. Hollow for buoyancy, it has a flat plywood deck, rounded plywood bottom, spruce sides and is braced internally with five bulkheads. The hull is seven
inches deep at its deepest point.

The hull is equipped with a detachable centerboard, rudder and tiller. A 16-foot wooden mast with a nine-foot boom slips into a brass pipe that projects from the hull. The sail, which has 54 square feet of surface, is fastened to the mast by a sleeve sewn into the leading edge. The whole outfit weighs 85 pounds, yet it will support two heavy adults.

Usually, the skipper sits crosswise on his board, handling the tiller with one hand and the sheet with the other, but some young sailors prefer to lie flat on the deck and steer with their feet. In a moderate wind the board glides along at about 10 miles an hour. Spills are avoided by handling the little craft conservatively, but in the heat of a race a skipper may flop over several times before he finishes. There's not much danger though, providing the sailor can swim — the boards are nonsinkable and easily righted.

The first sailboard of this kind was built by Harry Davis of Long Beach, Calif., who...
soon was swamped with orders. He sells them commercially for $132.

Another sailing board, called the "Sailfish," is available either as a completed craft or in kit form. One kit contains the hull with all parts precut and ready to assemble. The other kit includes the pretailored sail, mast, tiller, hardware and other parts. The handy young sailor can assemble the Sailfish himself without special tools, thereby saving considerable money. The only additional materials required are paint and varnish.

One unique feature of the Sailfish is a "flip up" rudder, making the craft especially easy to launch or beach. During these operations the rudder can be tipped up so it can't be damaged in shallow water. A nonslip mat atop the hull gives the sailor added stability during the tense moments of a race, and hand grips along the sides make the craft easier to handle out of the water.

Sailing boards have become so popular that a yacht club of Long Beach recently started a class for this type of craft, and races are run off regularly. Reckless skippers frequently find themselves dunked in the surf, but their craft can be righted so quickly that a doused sailor may go on to win the race.

Flying Fish have recently made their appearance on inland rivers and lakes, where the midget craft are providing a thrilling new water sport, both for the spectators and the amateur sailors.

A Skipper sits on deck of Flying Fish, handling the sheet and tiller. Below, rudder goes on tiller, mast is installed, sail slipped on, centerboard pushed down through hull slot and craft is ready for the sea.
NEW ENGINE development in the automotive industry is proceeding along several fronts. Most popular is the V-type high-compression power plant which General Motors has made popular and efficient. Chrysler and Ford are both following this line of development, adding a few of their own ideas. Lincoln, too, is working on a V-8 which will probably closely parallel its principal rival, Cadillac. Reason for this is that it has many of Cadillac's former engineers in its ranks now. The ex-GM men worked on the early Cadillac high-compression engine which went to Oldsmobile as the basis of its Rocket development. The word is: Watch out for Lincoln in 1951.

Still another phase of engine development can be found in Nash's small but hard-working laboratory. This gets away from the V-type power plant and heads off in the direction of the pancake engine.

Nash has been running one on the test line for some time. It is also high compression, takes up very little room and could be used as the nucleus of the rear-engine car, when and if a need is found for that type of automobile.

Then again, it might be used in the present-day models. Nash engineers like it and have it ready any time George Mason gives the word.

The wooden body has about passed out of the automotive picture. Its last stand was in the station-wagon field and it has been ousted even there.

Fisher Body, which with Pontiac, pioneered the all-steel station wagon, has gone over entirely to the metal on its suburban and station wagons. In fact, the utility vehicles are beginning to look more like passenger cars than the passenger cars themselves. Comfort, instead of or maybe in addition to utility, seems to be the order of the day.

Most of the other companies have also gone over to metal instead of wood. Briggs right after the war went into extensive work on metals and plastics for interior trims. Now, many of the body builders are using what appears to be wood for trim but it is in reality decals on metal.

Changing over from wood to steel on station-wagon bodies takes a lot of the expensive upkeep out of the vehicles. It also is a lot safer.

The "fastback" or torpedo-type bodies seem to be losing out to the "notch back" or bustle-type. Nash's new Rambler line is of the latter type, despite the company's insistence in the past on aerodynamic styling furthering its economy claims for its larger cars.

The steel-top models, which won't be out in the Rambler line until late this fall, will also follow the notch-back styling of the convertible, brought out in April.

Chevrolet, which has divided its production volume about equally between the two types of bodies, reports a slight edge to the bustle back. Buick, which offers the two styles, too has found the latter styling preferred by its buyers.

Production schedules will be sharply revised for the last half of 1950. While the record-breaking pace of the second quarter will probably not be maintained, plans for the third quarter are optimistic; even the final quarter may be surprising.

Price cuts, if they come at all, will be in the latter part of the year, perhaps to help clean up on 1950 models before swinging into the 1951 cars. General Motors' decision to run this year's models through most of the year has helped the divisions' planning a great deal.

The auto industry is watching the buying public's reaction to the short-wheelbase car. It is expected to get its true test this month when the low-priced Kaiser gets into dealer showrooms.

Nash's Rambler, while proving popular, was not seen by the industry as a true test, appealing only to the convertible-minded. Kaiser's entry, however, is a closed job and will have a much wider market.

What happens to the new Kaiser may affect the planning of some of the other independents, who have been toying with smaller cars. Willys-Overland is already committed to the idea but there are others who are wavering.
Abandoned grist mill, built years before Paul Revere’s ride, was restored by the Armstrongs and now serves as their home. Below, their own power plant provides fuel for electric range.

Below, it doesn’t cost Armstrong a penny to run the power tools in his shop. Turbine in the mill race generates the electricity.

FUEL AND UTILITY bills never upset the budget of Wesley Armstrong, for they never arrive in his mailbox. Armstrong and his wife have built themselves a self-sufficient haven where they have an unlimited supply of free electricity.

A few years ago the Armstrongs decided to build themselves a home. Their search for a site led them to the little settlement of Mortonville, Pa., on historical Brandywine Creek. There a surprised realtor found them enthusiastic over an abandoned grist mill, built ‘way back in 1768.

Neighbors’ doubts soon turned to enthusiasm as Armstrong jacked up the walls and rebuilt them as sturdy as they had been 180 years before. To minimize dampness, he changed the course of the mill race to run beside the building instead of through it.

Then came the turbine. He installed it himself, and after weeks of hard work it began turning the generator to provide electricity which lights the home and powers the tools in the big workshop. The electric current also warms the old mill through radiant heaters and furnishes fuel for the range.

Two years of spare-time work and $10,000 went into the old mill, but the Armstrongs are firmly convinced their home is worth it. They have a good many other plans for using the inexhaustible power of Brandywine Creek.
Free electricity heats the once-abandoned mill, too. Radiant coils in every room keep the home comfortable. Armstrong plans to install an air-conditioning system next. Right, he operates the head gate which controls the flow of water down the mill race. Below, oiling the bearings of the generator is a daily task. Wide endless belt connects generator with the turbine.
Propone Powers Superspeed Car

Demonstrating the efficiency of 125-octane propane as motor fuel, a streamlined automobile, designed by L. J. Fageol of Kent, Ohio, has been clocked at 135 miles an hour. Fageol, president of the Twin Coach Co., reports that propane provides faster acceleration and more economical operation than gasoline. Fuel costs are cut 30 percent. The high-compression engine develops 275 horsepower on propane.

Lawn-Sprinkler Shutoff Valve

Tired of ducking under the spray or trying to hold the hose kinked so you won't get wet while moving the lawn sprinkler? You can solve the problem by inserting a flow-control valve in the hose just outside the range of the sprinkler. When you press a button on the valve, the water flow is stopped and you can walk up to the sprinkler without getting a shower bath. After you've moved the sprinkler, you step back, release the button and spraying is resumed. You can also control the amount of water flowing into the sprinkler by screwing the button in or out.

Jack Falls Tree in Right Direction

Safety to the operator and the saw rig is insured by an ingenious tree-felling jack. A combination of two springs operates the jack. A heavy spring starts the tree and a lighter spring automatically "kicks in" to fell the tree in the desired direction. The base of the jack is hinged and folds as the tree falls, keeping it flat on the ground. Lugs on the base prevent it from slipping on ice or snow. A four-pronged fork at the top of a steel tube holds the tree firmly, keeping it from turning. The jack virtually eliminates the time and work of undercutting the tree.
America Weaves A Defense Net

By Richard F. Dempewolff

Twelve Black Spots thrummed across the Cape Cod sky. Down where the desolate sand dunes jut into the Atlantic, they had not gone unnoticed by two sharp-eyed men standing beside a jerry-built beach shack. One, holding a telephone, snapped a terse message into the mouthpiece:

"Aircraft Flash! - Yoke Queen 7438 - 0942 - Northeast, 2½ miles - 12 four-engine military foreign, seen, about 5000 south."

The seeming gibberish set in motion a chain reaction of nuclear-fission proportions. More than 200 miles away in Providence, R.I., the message flashed to a series of military and civil warning and control centers. Thousands of people leaped into action. Telephone lines and radio lanes buzzed with the coded information: that, at a specific location over the Cape, at 9:42 a.m., 12 big foreign four-engined military bombers were flying southward at 5000 feet altitude.

In less than four minutes, special firehouses, police stations and hospitals in the path of the bomber wave were being alerted. Arrangements were made to alert factories for immediate shutdown, to halt transportation and direct civilians to cover. Already, at half a dozen air bases in the area, squadrons of Thunderjets and high-powered Mustang fighters were roaring skyward to intercept the "enemy." Airplanes crackled with vectoring information, beamed to the airborne fighter pilots from Ground Control Intercept stations, where military men at plotting boards followed the progress of the bombers as more reports on them poured through the switchboards - relayed from hundreds of eagle-eyed spotters like the two men on the Cape.

All this is no wartime reminiscence. It happened last fall, when 10 Eastern states fell under "attack" by our own B-29s to test the efficiency of a super aircraft-spotter program that will be a vital part of our defense.
against any power attacking the U.S. by air.

Many people wonder what we’re doing, if anything, to keep enemy A or H-bombs from being dumped in our lap. We’re doing plenty, within the budgets Congress has allowed. Few, outside the military, know how much.

At the Aircraft and Guided Missiles Center in Ft. Bliss, Tex., a spectacular array of new weapons includes self-aiming antiaircraft guns that can pour an almost impene-
trable curtain of proximity-fused shells at high-flying supersonic aircraft. There are sky-sweeper guns that will literally spatter the upper air with explosive death. New detectors can pin-point planes flying 1000 miles per hour at 80,000 feet while they’re still more than 175 miles away—giving our defenses 10 whole minutes (that’s a lot in modern air war) to prepare guns for tracking, and throw jet interceptors into the air.

“We’ve got to assume that an enemy bomber will travel at least 350 miles per hour,” the Air Force points out. Hence, the most vital part of defense is the early tip-off that they’re on the way. That’s being prepared for in a big way.

Out across the wide reaches of northern Alaska and Canada, sled trains are plowing through Arctic snow, delivering some $50,000,000 worth of equipment to build a “fence” of early warning radar across North America’s back door. Sites are picked and construction plans complete. Since most of the work is super-secret, few details are being released. But some of the radar screens will show a warning blip at 300 miles. Others will reach 150 miles out,
to catch glimpses of any approaching aircraft.

The Great Lakes industrial area, where a sneak attack could indefinitely cripple our war-production potential, will be ringed by special radar installations at Mason City, Iowa, East Farmington and Elkhorn, Wis., and a point northeast of Duluth, Minn. Just the costs for the land and buildings will run $500,000 to $1,000,000 for each station, without the radar.

Flanking the country, equally well-equipped picket ships are being posted, with radar range that will fan out in a broad sweep down each ocean.

When President Truman announced his decision to produce the H-bomb, steps were taken to police all air space inside the country. Pilots flying anything from kites to jet transports within 100 miles of any atomic-energy plant or other strategic area will have to file flight plans and make periodic reports—or stand a chance of being blown from the sky. Overseas planes coming in along the coast from Canada to Norfolk must do the same before entering within 200 miles of our shores. All southbound flights over the Canadian border, crossing the northeastern and northwestern corners of the U. S., must likewise be registered.

But even “radar fences” aren’t foolproof. Many strategists don’t even like the term. Radar beams, of course, ride a

How the ground-observer system works, from the initial spotting through key warning centers, is shown at left. Danger signals can be relayed on through entire chain in about four minutes. After the first early warning from ship or plane radar, below, success of interception hinges on the speed of notifications. Ground watchers plug the “blind spots” through which low-flying craft might sneak
With shipborne radar limited because it cannot "see" over the horizon, powerful sets in radomes above and beneath high-altitude Navy Constellations extend range of detection for many miles at sea straight line, like television, and run out off the earth's curved surface into space. If you could see a cross section of the beams of two radar sweeps, 300 miles apart, they'd look like two pairs of butterfly wings side by side. Beneath the bottom edges there would be a wide, squatty, triangular gap of open air between the stations. Enemy planes, swooping low, might weave in and out through the network, following these gaps. These are the gaps that will be filled by the super lookout system.

Part of the grid, which is being organized by a team of Air Force experts, state governors and local volunteers, already is under way. It calls for about 8250 observation posts at 8-mile intervals across 21 northern states. These, plus some 25 filter centers, will be manned by 150,000 trained volunteers—men and women air-raid wardens from the last war, reservist groups, Coast Guardsmen and a host of interested everyday neighborhood folk. The mammoth ground-observer corps will report all low-flying planes. They'll be connected by existing telephone lines to filter centers, where the information is evaluated and dispersed instantaneously to interceptor squadrons and civil agencies.

How does it work? Like a charm. In a week-long exercise dubbed "Operation Lookout," the Eastern Air Defense Force at Mitchel Field, L. I., tested its first fully organized 10 states, including the whole northeastern sector from Maine to Delaware. Lookout posts were carefully spotted to complement existing GCI and early warning radar.

It wasn't easy. Air Force men, often working with old maps, had their troubles. One post in Connecticut looked good on a 1910 contour map, but when the observer reported there he discovered it was smack in the middle of a huge artificial lake.

After minor adjustments, however, 563 lookout posts and six filter centers were manned by nearly 12,000 civilians, working four hours a day at a breathtaking pace. In 34 key areas, civil agencies stood ready to warn the populace as they would under actual attack.
For seven days, 33 B-29s and hundreds of fighter planes tried to wreak theoretical havoc throughout New England. Over New Hampshire a formation headed for factory areas. Spotters' warnings flashed over phone lines. Before they'd gone halfway, F-51 Mustangs of the 82nd Fighter Wing, screamed up from Grenier Air Base.

Fast-climbing Navy Bearcats out of “secret” Long Island air bases, rose to intercept “atom bomb carriers” bound for New York City. Three more waves of bombers thundered in on the big town from other compass points. Suddenly, the morning quiet was shattered by the shrill whine of 600-mile-an-hour F-84 Thunderjets, screaming in from Falmouth Air Base to join the Bearcats and trounce the invader. F-82 twin Mustangs from the 52nd Fighter Wing out of New Jersey stopped a dozen waves over the southern area.

Two or three times a day New York was “almost bombed” by the roaring 29s. Vicious-looking fighter formations swept in dozens of times a day trying to strafe industrial targets up and down the coast. None made it; spotters got them all. In Pennsylvania, an observer reported to his filter center that a man had parachuted from a plane. The information was received at the Mitchell Field, L. I., master control base before the jumper hit the ground.

“Those spotters,” an Air Force man declared, “were really on the ball. Though required only to identify planes by the number of engines, many were giving actual plane types and military designations. In cloudy areas, they were successfully identifying by sound. They didn't miss a single trick.”

The most impressive factor was the speed of reporting—vital in modern air war. “A jet bomber,” the Air Force points out, “flying low over the coast at Portland, Me., could be over Boston nine minutes later. Fast is a mild word for it. It calls for on-the-spot identification, instantaneous communication and interception.”

Here's how it worked when the spotters called in the first warning on that bomber wave over Cape Cod:

From the tip of the Cape, the message flashed over alerted phone lines to the big filter center in Providence. Here, an operator with headset, standing before a tremendous plywood table of the area, wrote the information on a white card. A little movable plastic arrow, representing an enemy-bomber wave, was placed on the map at Yoke Queen 7438 (the location given), and the card placed beside it. As more calls came in from other spotters, verifying the bomber wave and location, a blue card was switched for the white one, and the arrow moved along the track being taken by the planes. The blue card was the signal for things to happen.

On a high platform over the grid map sat three “tellers,” also wearing headsets that spouted spotter information. Two “overlap tellers” immediately reported the data

(Continued to page 240)
There's not even a screwhead visible on the body of the super-streamlined auto, built on a Cadillac chassis. Hood and door panels are made of aluminum and the rest of the body is fashioned from 18-gauge steel.

Hood Slides Open On Custom Car

Smooth, unbroken lines provide the ultimate in streamlining on a custom-built automobile body designed by Rudy Makela of Indianapolis. The car is built on a standard 1942 Cadillac chassis. All appointments are flush with the body. No screwheads are visible on the car's exterior. Access to the engine is provided by a sliding-drawer type of hood mounting. Resting on a series of rollers, the hood can be pulled forward to uncover the engine.

Poker by Slide Rule

Poker players get scientific when they use a slide rule that is based on the chances of drawing to various card combinations. For use in five-card stud, seven-card stud and five-card draw, the slide rule tells the player whether to get out, stay or raise under each situation. By using the device, you know the odds are with you, whether the cards are or not!

There are more than 8000 varieties of coal being mined in Britain, from various anthracites to noncoking coals.
Above, two masks and a slide enable photographer to put four 35-mm. shots on one film, as shown below

### Masks Cut Costs for Color Fans

Color photographers who use 2½ by 3¾ cut film get four times as many exposures on a sheet of film when they use a set of masks in their holders. The metal masks enable the photographer to make four transparencies, each of 35-mm. size, on one sheet. The masks also make possible the showing of the transparencies in a standard 35-mm. projector.

### Bike Coating Booster

Bicycles coast farther and faster with a new booster attachment. It has disks that move out toward the rim of the wheel after a speed of seven miles an hour is reached, permitting kinetic force to improve the speed and coasting distance. The booster fits all standard bicycles.

At high operating speeds the new Rolls Royce and Pratt & Whitney J-48 jet engines deliver 11,000 horsepower, an equivalent of five horsepower per pound of engine weight—in contrast to one horsepower per pound of engine weight from the most powerful piston engines.

### Portable “Pantry” Holds Camp Food

Food for campers can be stored at a convenient height in a collapsible “pantry” which hangs from a tree limb. The cupboard consists of four shelves, supported by ropes and covered with canvas. Ropes from the top shelf are looped over a tree limb, and additional ropes from the bottom shelf can be staked to the ground if desired. In hot weather the canvas can be wet down to convert the cupboard into a cooler. When collapsed, the cupboard is only 3½ inches high. The canvas and ropes are available separately if the handyman wishes to cut his own shelves.

JULY 1950
WHAT'S NEW
For Your Home

TWO WAFFLES are baked at a time in a "double jointed" iron. Both waffles are ready at the same time because one thermostat controls the two baking units. The base tray, permanently attached to the iron, catches all drippings.

† SPRING FILTER keeps coffee clear and is unbreakable. It is built like a tapered coil spring and it seats in the hole firmly. You can stir coffee in the top bowl without worrying lest you tilt filter, letting grounds out.

† TRIGGER PINS are the new member of the clothespin family. Made of plastic, they clip clothes to a line with finger pressure on the "trigger" inside the ring. They're easy to carry—slip them on a finger.

† ELECTRIC DRILL now has a new job: Polishing and waxing your floors. Kit includes an extension handle, so you won't even have to bend over, a polisher and a waxer.
CLOSET STRETCHER, above, lets you hang 12 skirts or 6 trousers, using very little space. It fastens to wall or door.

BURGLAR ALARM, right, scares away intruders with ear-piercing sound when door or window is opened. It's battery-powered.

CUP RACK, below, ends risky stocking. Pull out the rack and cups are easily removed. Push it in and they're out of way.

MIXER BONNET, below right, fits over the beater of an electric mixer so you can polish shoes, silver or furniture with it.
"Barrel Stave" Sea Wall

PUT TOGETHER like giant barrels, 44 circular cells form a sea wall that holds back the ocean at Long Beach, Calif. Sand, dredged from the mouth of the adjacent Los Angeles River, was pumped inside the wall to increase California's area by 136 acres — valuable acres on which wells will be set up to drill into the vast oil pool underlying the harbor.

These huge "barrels," each 62 feet across, were formed by driving sheet-steel piling deep into the ocean floor. A circular template held the interlocking piles in place during the driving operation. It was removed after all the "staves" of the barrel had been driven. The circular shape and the interlocking piling make a rugged cell which, when filled with ocean-bottom sand, holds back the surging sea. The wall was designed by R. R. Shoemaker, Long Beach's chief harbor engineer.
Workmen assemble pieces of the sphere and tack-weld them in position. Patterns for the sections of the tank, called an icosasphere, were cut from a model made of plastic with a “memory” shown in the photograph below.

"Memory" Plastics Aid Tank Builders

Spherical tanks are made with fewer seams and less scrap with patterns made of plastics with a "memory," those that return to their original shape when reheated. First, the plastic is formed into the desired spherical shape and then cut into pieces that will provide a minimum of seam welding and a reduction of waste material. These pieces are then disassembled, reheated and, because of their "memory" characteristic, they flatten to their original sheet form. These flattened sections are accurate models from which patterns are made for cutting the sheet steel. When bent to the proper curve, the sheetmetal sections fit together to form the desired sphere.

Jungle-Vine Drink Takes Place of Breakfast

Fatigue and hunger are delayed for hours by a nonintoxicating drink made from the bark of a jungle vine. Called yocco, its use is restricted to a few small Indian tribes in Colombia. Dr. Richard E. Schultes, Department of Agriculture plant explorer who visited the tribes, says it is their custom to eat nothing until noontime, but to take a cup or two of the beverage each morning. A tingling of the fingers and a general feeling of well-being are noticeable 10 minutes after drinking the yocco which, it is reported, has a high content of caffeine. Doctor Schultes has sent specimens of the vine to the Smithsonian Institution.

During seven months of 1949, sales of four-place aircraft accounted for 69.5 percent of the total number of light planes sold, compared to only eight percent in 1946.
By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

SOME YEARS from now a thirsty housewife in Los Angeles may turn on the faucet, fill her glass and take a long drink of cool water piped down to her home from the glaciers of Canada. It will be a mighty long drink, for it will have flowed perhaps a thousand miles, along river beds and over mountain ranges, through tunnels and across deserts to quench her thirst.

This is the latest proposal in an effort to bring water to the great Southwest. The thirsty housewife, of course, will be getting only a trickle of All-American Canal carries Colorado River water through a mountain to the Imperial Valley.
California looks enviously at the Columbia River and talks of a 1000-mile pipe line to bring its parched valleys a

LONG DRINK OF WATER

the water piped down from the Northwest to spread blossoms and crops across the dry desert.

At the century's pivot point, the West is taking stock of its resources and making long-range plans for the future. Engineers and agricultural experts are taking an inventory of the available water plus the vast acreages of dry desert that could support flourishing farms if water were delivered to them. Eventually, a master plan will be worked out to deliver all surplus water to the areas that need it most.

One fact stands out: the Pacific Northwest has an excess of water, the Southwest has a deficiency. The difference in volume is 100 to 1. The outflow of water from the state of Washington, including the Columbia River, adds up to some 243 billion acre-feet per year as compared to only two million feet per year from the entire California coast south of San Francisco Bay. An obvious suggestion is to pipe surplus water from the north to the thirsty south.

Engineers are considering a great coastal aqueduct that would siphon off part of the

Proposed pipe line would siphon off Columbia River water and carry it across deserts and over mountains to California. This route is only one of many ideas flow from the Columbia and carry it 750 or 1000 miles south. If such an aqueduct is ever built, the residents of San Francisco or Los Angeles might then be supplied with drinking water that came from a melting glacier in Canada.

To investigate whether such a project is feasible, the Bureau of Reclamation has established in Salt Lake City a United Western Investigations office with S. P. McCasland as the engineer-in-charge. McCasland's assignment is to weigh all engineering and economic aspects of the proposed aqueduct and determine whether it could be built and how well it could do its job.

Building such an aqueduct would be an unprecedented engineering feat. Even though tunnels might be drilled through several of the mountain ranges, the water still would have to be lifted thousands of feet with gigantic pumps. The cost of the
project would be tremendous, so a trickle of water wouldn't be worth while. A huge volume of sparkling liquid would have to be moved or none at all. And this brings up added complications, for in long stretches of open canal the loss of water by evaporation alone would be considerable.

At present, the bureau engineers simply are trying to decide whether the project is possible and practical. If they decide it is, the next step will be to survey the best routes. Many factors will figure in such a survey. For example, a good spot to tap into the Columbia River would be in the vicinity of Portland because the existing water rights along the river would not be disturbed. On the other hand, if the aqueduct intake should be located several hundred miles upstream, the huge pipe line could serve the dry eastern half of Oregon on its way south.

Undoubtedly, many of the existing ideas of water rights will go overboard when a master plan for watering the West is set in operation. Today, for example, San Francisco receives much of its water from the west slope of the Sierra Nevada, while the city of Los Angeles draws part of its supply from the east slope of the same range. Fertile Owens Valley, on the east slope, bereft of water that now goes to the City of Angels, has become a desert.

Bringing in water from the north could change this entire picture. If San Francisco were supplied from the Columbia, Los Angeles then could tap the west slope of the Sierra for much of its supply. This would release vast amounts of water on the east slope that could be returned to irrigate Owens Valley plus a considerably larger desert area.

Too, Los Angeles and other southern California cities now get part of their water from the Colorado River on the California-Arizona border. If and when other sources are tapped, the Colorado's excess flow could be turned back eastward to irrigate large tracts in Arizona.

Miracles of water distribution have already been wrought in the West, and others are in the offing.

“This is a mighty special well, you might say a magic well,” a farmer of Santa Ana, Calif., tells visitors. “You see that water? It comes from Colorado. Yep! My well here is connected direct to the Rocky Mountains a thousand miles away!”

In a sense the farmer is right. A portion of the Colorado with its headwaters in the Rockies is diverted by an existing aqueduct to southern California's Pacific slope. There, as an experiment, aqueduct water that isn't needed otherwise is allowed to seep into the earth at the upper end of the Santa Ana River channel. The purpose is to replenish the underground water supplies in the river valley. The water table definitely has risen. Some of the water that the farmer pumps out of his well really does originate in the Rockies.

But even with such water distribution systems, and even if a long pipe line should be built from Washington to southern California, there never will be enough water in the West to irrigate all of its lands. That's no stumbling block, many meteorologists believe. They are convinced that virtually any amount of water that may be needed can be drawn down from the clouds.

Scientific rain making is striding ahead so rapidly that even the latest reports are stale news by today. The biggest advance is seeding clouds from the ground instead of aircraft. Ground seeding is safe, much less expensive and can be a continuous operation. And most important right now, the results can be measured positively.

Usually, the seeder is a silver-iodide furnace or generator which discharges billions of tiny silver-iodide crystals into the atmosphere. The crystals serve as nuclei to collect particles of moisture, finally growing so large that they are precipitated in the form of rain or snow.

When the seeder is placed on a mountain slope where a natural updraft exists, the silver-iodide crystals are carried upward into the clouds just as efficiently as though they had been dropped into the clouds from above by an airplane.

In an informal way the meteorology staff of the University of Washington tested the
Huge siphon of Metropolitan Aqueduct carries water through canyon on way from Colorado River to Los Angeles idea some time ago. Instead of silver-iodide particles, they used Dry-Ice pellets. These were simply scattered along a mountain ridge during a snowstorm in subzero weather. The experimenters soon observed that the snowfall within the area had increased materially although along neighboring ridges its rate was unchanged.

Since then the U.S. Weather Bureau has conducted ground-seeding experiments at Colfax, Calif., on the west slope of the Sierra Nevada range, under the direction of Dr. Ross Gunn, chief of physical research. The silver-iodide furnace was turned on for seven hours, then left off for seven hours whenever clouds were present. The data that was obtained is now under analysis and the results will be announced soon by the bureau.

(Continued to page 222)

Map shows runoff of water from United States. Note difference between Washington and southern California
Flying Crane

Though not ready to fly, the power units of Howard Hughes' massive twin-jet helicopter have been wheeled out for static tests. When completed, the 40,000-pound flying crane is designed to straddle a heavy load, such as a field gun or tank, and lift it up for short hauls. The rotor blades measure over 100 feet from tip to tip and the jet engines are mounted on each side of the tubular structure.

Walking Props For Mine Roof

Walking forward on hydraulic legs, a mobile roof support, developed in England, boosts coal-mine production by eliminating most of the time previously spent in timbering the shaft. The mobile chock consists of two legs, which move forward alternately without releasing the 50-ton upward pressure on the roof. The sequence of movement is controlled by an automatic valve and hydraulic pressure for the chock is maintained by a pump driven by electricity.
"Crow's Nest" on Boom Lifts Maintenance Man

With its "crow's nest" mounted on a double-jointed boom, an elevating maintenance platform rises to its full height of 33 feet in six seconds. Useful in servicing traffic and street lights, signs and electrical lines, and for trimming trees, the platform reaches any point within a 180-degree swing and a radius of 20 feet. Operated by three finger-tip controls from the crow's nest, the device is powered by the hydraulic power of any truck of one-ton capacity or larger. A self-leveler keeps the operator's cage at even keel at all times.

Guided from nest, boom raises serviceman to repair sign. Below, self-leveler keeps platform level as the operator lowers it.

Sliced Ceramic Aids in Submarine Sound Detection

Barium titanate, whose atoms show a remarkably quick response to minute changes in pressure, temperature or electrical field, will soon be replacing other crystals in submarine sound detection. When treated as a ceramic, it resembles porcelain and can be made in the extremely thin slices needed for condensers. Barium titanate's dielectric constant—its ability to increase the electrical capacity of charged plates—has been estimated at as high as 5000, compared with about seven for mica.

Buy a Roll of Film and a Camera Comes With It

Just because you don't have a camera is no reason for not taking pictures now that a camera-film combination is available. When you buy an eight-exposure roll of film, it comes packed in a cardboard-and-wood box that is really a camera. At one end of the box is a lens and a 1/30-second shutter. You snap the eight pictures, print your return address on the box, stick on a stamp and mail to the camera company. In a few days, the prints are returned to you at no extra charge.
Electric Impact Tool

By converting the torque of the motor into rotary impacts, a power tool can handle a variety of jobs from driving a wood drill to removing frozen studs. When running free or with little resistance, the tool operates just like an electric drill. As soon as sufficient resistance is developed, the motor operates a hammer that pounds a built-in anvil 1900 times a minute to overcome the resistance. It is impossible to burn out the motor by overloading. Even if the spindle stalls, the motor continues to run. There is no torque reaction or twist as there is on a standard electric drill. As soon as a stall develops, the motor changes over to its trip-hammer action. With standard accessories, the tool will ream, tap and drill into steel, wood and masonry, drive and remove screws, studs and nuts and do hole-saw work. Its reversible electric motor operates on standard house current.

1100-Mile-an-Hour Railway

Airplane ejection-seat designs are being tested on the world's fastest and straightest railway. At Edwards Air Force Base, Calif., they are catapulted from a 2300-pound rocket sled that slides over a two-mile track at speeds up to 1100 miles an hour. The seat, with its 150-pound dummy occupant, is triggered at about the halfway mark and the vehicle stopped by reverse-firing rockets. The track is built on concrete and the sleds ride on metal slippers that grip the rails, instead of wheels. Ejection seats are needed at very high speeds, because the pilot cannot jump clear of the airplane's tail section. Some seats have already proved successful at 555 miles an hour and the tests will show whether they are safe at greater speeds.
Metal Arm Jerks Line When Fish Strikes

Still-fishing has been endowed with a device that eliminates the need for fast action when a fish strikes. After casting, the fisherman attaches the line to the end of one of two small metal arms, then runs it up and over a pulley at the top of another arm. When a fish takes the bait, the arm with the pulley is pulled forward, releasing the other arm which is flipped backward by a spring to hook the fish. The line pulls loose from the arm when the fish is hooked. T. A. Harper, the inventor, who lives in Bloomington, Ill., reports that it will fit any casting rod and reel and will hook fish weighing from one ounce to 25 pounds.

Auto Tray

Automobile trays which hold food or note paper swing out of the way when not in use. The 6 by 12-inch tray is mounted on a 10-inch arm which can be adjusted to any position. When the tray is no longer needed, it can be swung beneath the dashboard. A rear-seat model pivots flat against the back of the front seat and swings out into any desired position.

Quicksand Pumped Dry To Support Railroad

When a bed of quicksand 350 feet wide blocked a track extension of the Union Pacific Railroad at Richland, Wash., the contractor decided to pump the bed dry. Since quicksand is sand of uniform grains “floating” in a bed of excess water, the contractor, J. A. Tertling and Sons, reasoned that by getting rid of the excess water, the sand would become firm enough to support the trackage. Two lines of pipe were stretched across the bed with vertical pipes running downward every five feet into the quicksand. The pumps were started and continued pumping steadily for 25 days, removing an estimated 150 gallons a minute. When pumping was stopped, the water table had been lowered to about one third of its original depth of 20 feet and the bed was firm enough to support the required fill on which the trackage was laid.
Here are a few of the 500 guns that White owns. The rifle in the man's hand is a Jap paratrooper model.

Among the pistols in White's collection are this palm pistol and the .45 dropped to the underground in the war.
By Arthur R. Railton

GOT A MURDER you’d like solved? Or a war souvenir pistol that you’d like tested? Or are you just one of the thousands of gun fans who can’t ever get enough data on cartridges, bullet speeds and chamber pressures?

Whatever you want to know about guns, it’s a good chance that you’ll find the answer in an old sandstone stable in Cleveland. Filled to overflowing with test equipment, the stable is the home of the H. P. White Company, research engineers on small arms and explosives.

When a Railway Express car blew up, killing three men, the White Company was given the job of placing the blame. There was nothing left of the car except the steel shell—and very little of that! Damage claims added up to $250,000. The puzzler tossed in the lap of the White staff was: What caused the car, standing in the station, to explode?

A list of the car’s contents included some dangerous-sounding items: 160 gallons of lacquer thinner; 200 gallons of dry-cleaning fluid; and 1872 practice hand grenades on their way to an Army training center.

First to be “accused” were the grenades. Strictly for training use, the grenades had no steel shell, but they did pack a potent punch, being made like aerial fireworks. The White researchers put the grenades through exhaustive tests to discover how much it would take to set them off acci-
In the basement firing range, cartridges of all types are tested. Photoelectric screens can be seen in rear

find velocities and pressures. Each cartridge is fired in a special "gun" that looks more like a precision machine tool than a weapon. The bullet speeds through triangular openings in a pair of photoelectric screens and its time of flight is clocked automatically to 1/100,000 second. As it passes through the first screen, the shadow of the slug actuates a supersensitive photocell, starting the electronic timer. Speeding through the second screen, about 10 feet away, it operates another photocell, stopping the clock. Instantly, in an adjacent instrument room, a chronograph flashes the time of flight on a series of lights. A conversion chart changes this figure into velocity.

Chamber pressure at the instant of firing is "recorded" by a copper block clamped over a hole in the barrel. When the gun is fired, the block is compressed slightly by the gas pressure. Carefully measured with a micrometer, the block provides a means of determining the pressure inside the chamber at the instant of firing.

From thousands of similar tests, White engineers are compiling a comprehensive library of cartridge data. Periodically, these facts are published in book form to provide an accurate reference aid for gun enthusiasts, police departments and the military forces.

The White organization began back in the depression years of the thirties, when Henry P. White, fresh from Cornell, couldn't find a job in his field of engineering.
Having inherited the old sandstone stable, he decided to fill it with material he had accumulated in his years of gun collecting. Burt Munhall, another cartridge and gun fan who was looking for a job, began working with him and they were soon converting the stable into one of America's finest storehouses of small-arms information.

Today, the walls of the stable are paneled in knotty pine and every available inch is covered with guns or lined with books on the subject. There are over 12,000 different cartridges on file in what was once the carriage room. Each is precisely described and indexed. In one set of cabinets (converted from old printer's type cases), are the complete cartridges. In another set are duplicate cartridges broken down to show their components: bullet, powder, primer, shell and other materials. A third set of cabinets contains all the identification labels packed with the cartridges at the factory. A smaller cabinet holds a complete index file of essential information on every one of the 12,000 cartridges, all cross-indexed for quick reference.

But cartridges are only part of the story. There are rifles, pistols, machine guns, signal-flare pistols. Every gun is in firing order and is cleaned on a regular schedule. Every gun is ready to fire because there is no way of knowing when it may be needed.

At a target range a revolver suddenly blew up during a practice session. Fortunately, nobody was hurt, but it threw a scare into the marksmen. Because they were using hand-loaded cartridges to save money, the sharpshooters were naturally (Continued to page 236)
Motorized Vaudeville

Like a 20th-century version of the Wandering Minstrels, a motorized vaudeville theater brings a stage show right to the front doors of Cleveland residents every summer. A collapsible stage that comes apart to stack neatly inside a truck body for traveling converts the back of the truck into an 18-foot platform on which acrobats, jugglers and dancers cavort nightly. Sponsored by the Cleveland Press in conjunction with the city's Division of Recreation, the shows consist of young amateurs selected in annual competitive auditions. Every night during the summer months, the mobile theater stops at a different section of the city and a crowd gathers to watch the acts. After the show, an orchestra plays as the audience takes part in street dancing. Last year, about 160,000 persons saw the shows.

Tractor Operator Hitches Up Wagon by Remote Control

Wagons and implements are hooked to a tractor by a telescoping hitch pin that makes it unnecessary for the operator to leave his seat. The handle end of the pin is used as a hook to lift the tongue into position over the hitch. Then, the pin is reversed and the opposite end inserted in the hole to serve as the hitch pin. When the handle is pushed downward, telescoping it to half its original length, a locking arm swings down against the base of the pin to prevent it from working loose.

Copper wire, the standard electrical conductor, can now be made heat and corrosion-resistant by a thin coating of nickel.
Ocean-Bottom Sled

WAVES furnish the power for a sled that humps along the ocean bottom to drag fishing lines and lobster traps far out from shore. The sled is propelled by a metal flap- per plate, hinged so it can fall toward the rear but not forward. Incoming waves push the plate down and pass over it, but out-going waves force the plate up and push against it, moving the sled along in jerks. Fishing lines can be attached to the sled, or a crab trap can be towed along the bottom. The sled can be turned around and hauled back to shore by a separate line attached to the bow.

Secret of "wave motor" is hinged plate which is flopped forward by each wave's undertow to hump the sled out along the ocean bottom.
Bowling-Ball Elevator
Bowling balls are lifted automatically from the pit floor to the return track by a mechanism which speeds the work of the pin setter. The ball-return unit can be installed in new or old alleys. The pin boy merely kicks the ball into an opening in the kickback, where it rolls onto a platform. This triggers a lever which swoops down, slips handlike grips around the ball and lifts it to the top of the return track. Each mechanism, powered by a 1/2-horsepower motor, serves two alleys.

Spray Delays Blossoms
By spraying fruit bushes with a chemical, nurserymen can delay the blossoming as much as 10 days to prevent early blossoms from frost damage. The chemical is diluted with water to prevent it from burning the foliage. Both strawberries and raspberries have been treated successfully with the chemical without any permanent effect on general growth.

Camera Light Unit
For Movie Makers
Amateur movie photographers can take indoor action scenes without worry about shadows and inadequate lighting with a four-light unit that attaches to the camera base. Two types are available: One is a bar unit that holds four flood lamps in a straight line; the other has two flexible arms, each supporting two lights, which can be bent in any direction. Both units feature a pair of switches for control of light output. The flexible model can be packed in a gadget bag.

Wire less than one-tenth the thickness of a human hair is made by passing larger wire through a chemical bath in which an electric current polishes away the wire's surface.
DOWN in Mexico there's a small tile factory that is becoming famous north of the border for its colorful concrete tile. This long-lived tile, made by hand with a minimum of machinery, is produced in a multitude of designs and colors and will not lose its brilliance even after years of exposure to weather.

Used extensively in its native country for interior and exterior work, the tile is often seen in homes, but in this country its use has been limited generally to large public buildings such as the Ambassador Hotel and Union Station in Los Angeles.

Each tile is made in three layers with the color and design being present only in the top layer, which consists of cement, silica sand, marble dust, sand and oxide colors. These ingredients are mixed thoroughly and poured into forms as a thick liquid. They are weighed carefully for each new design so that exact copies can be made later if desired.

The middle layer is a mixture of one part cement and two parts sand; the bottom layer is one part cement and four parts sand.

The three layers, all in one metal form, are placed in a hydraulic press and subjected to a 60-ton pressure, bonding them together into a single tile. Removed from the form, the tile is air-dried for 12 hours and then placed in a bath of water and salicylic acid for 24 hours before being taken to the aging room. Interior tile can be used the next day, but exterior tile has to be aged for 26 days with frequent wettings during this period.

A picture story of the process is presented on this and the following two pages.

As carefully as a cook mixing a party cake, workers stir the colorful mixtures for the tile's top layer.

JULY 1950
To prevent the tiles from sticking, the steel faceplate for the form is carefully polished and oiled.

First layer, in liquid form, goes into mold. Pouring the white through a screen creates the marble effect.

In this hydraulic press, the tile is subjected to a 60-ton pressure. The hydraulic pump is hand-operated.

Its three layers now compressed into one, the tile is removed from the form. This is a marbled design.
After the first layer, which has the colors and the design, the dry middle layer is placed in the mold. Then, the bottom layer is added and leveled to the desired thickness. The tile is ready for the press.

After a 12-hour period of air-drying, the tile goes into a bath of water and salicylic acid for 24 hours. Steel forms are used to produce various designs in the tile. Exposure to weather will not fade colors.
IT TAKES A LOT OF STEAM TO RUN A DIESEL!

Diesels may be pushing the steam locomotive into retirement, but they're doing it with an assist from the old champ. Without steam, the streamlined diesel passenger train would be as unpopular as an open-air taxicab in a heavy rain.

Without steam — lots of it — the streamliner would be cold in winter and hot in summer. It's steam that keeps today's train comfortable regardless of the weather. Tucked away in a corner of the diesel locomotive, where not even the most curious passenger can see it, is a compact steam generator. No bigger than the furnace in your home, it produces enough steam to heat 96 five-room houses in zero weather! It takes that much steam to keep a long train comfortable as it speeds across the country. This quick-acting generator, the unsung hero of the diesel revolution, reaches its full operating capacity in two minutes from a cold start. Try that trick on your furnace some time.

Train heating is so complicated that it makes the heating problem in a home look like child's play. Speeding over shiny rails, the streamliner is buffeted by a 90-mile-an-hour gale. When the train stops, the wind dies down. The heating system has to respond instantly to prevent overheating. A few minutes later, the train is again zooming along at cannon-ball speed and the heater pours in the BTUs to replace the tremendous heat loss that is unavoidable at such speeds.

On compartment trains, the heating problem is complicated by a score or more passenger tastes. Obviously, what is hot enough for the thick-blooded outdoorsman in Roomette 4 is downright chilly to the sun-tanned blonde in Roomette 8, just returning from two months on Florida's...
beaches. There are as many tastes in heating as there are passengers and the system has to satisfy everybody. Individual thermostats and radiators in each compartment do the job. Passengers select their own temperatures and get tailor-made heat simply by turning a dial.

Railroads have discovered that men prefer their lounges a few degrees cooler than the rest of the coach. Women, on the other hand, want theirs a little warmer. So that's the way the lounge rooms are heated—sensitive thermostats take care of that.

Passengers on the sunny side require less heat than those in the other half of the coach. To keep the sunny-siders from being too warm, there is a tricky device called a solar disk that compensates for the sun's radiant heat. These disks are mounted on a window, one on each side of the coach. When the sun shines on them, they cut down the heat that goes into the radiators. These brand-new heat "detectives" work overtime in dome cars. Without them, you would roast when the sun was shining or freeze when it went behind a cloud.

Unlike your house, trains never stay in one climate very long. Today, they may be in the frigid North and tomorrow in the sunny South. The heating system doesn't care. It's prepared for anything. When the weather gets warm enough, the boiler automatically operates the air-conditioning.

(Continued to page 234)
Foot-Operated "Bosun's Chair"

Painters and maintenance men "pump" themselves up the side of a building with bicycle pedals in a new "bosun's chair." The framework of the hoist is made of tubular steel. The operator works from a bicycle seat, raising the platform by cranking the pedals to wind up the cable on a drum. Whenever the pedal action stops, a brake takes hold automatically. The rated capacity of the hoist is 625 pounds.

Flexible Fastener

Flexible metal strips punched with ornamental diamond-shaped holes can be used for many repair jobs around the home or shop. The holes accommodate bolts, screws, nails or eyelets. The strip is bent to shape, then held by the desired fastener. Some uses for the strip include hanging cables, wires and pipes, making brackets for shelves and supporting flowerpots and bird cages. Each strip is \( \frac{1}{2} \) inch wide and 15 inches long.

Jet-Powered Insecticide Sprayer

Miniature jet engines, similar to those which whisk military planes through the air, now are powering fog generators that disperse deadly clouds of insecticides. The use of jet power in the generator eliminates many of the moving parts required by a gasoline engine plus a blower and pump. In the entire jet fog generator there are only three moving parts, no rotating parts and no surfaces requiring lubrication because there are no bearings. The jet machine weighs 100 pounds and is designed to be carried on a light truck or Jeep while it spreads insect-killing fog across large areas.

Hooked-Rug Maker

Hooked rugs are turned out quickly with the aid of a foot-operated instrument which punches the yarn or cloth through the backing. The rug-maker can be clamped to most tables. When the operator pushes down the right foot pedal, the needle punches the yarn up through the material. The left foot pedal pushes a tongue through the needle to hold the loop to the desired height.
TV's "G-String" Cuts Cable Costs

Remote areas, denied television reception because of the high cost of coaxial cable, may soon enjoy video broadcasts "piped" to local stations over an inexpensive transmission line developed by the Army Signal Corps. The new conductor, called the "G-string" after the initials of its inventor, Dr. Georg Goubau of the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories, is a single wire with special insulation and funnel-shaped terminals. Made at a fraction of the cost of coaxial cable, the G-string may also make practical the videophone, which will enable you to see as well as hear the person on the other end of the telephone line. It could carry a hundred such conversations simultaneously, whereas today's single coaxial cable can carry only one. The new line may also be used to distribute television programs inexpensively into city homes by wire, assuring the reception of perfect pictures regardless of local outside interference.

Atom Center at Oak Ridge Operates by Remote Control

Handling radioactive materials at the Oak Ridge National Atomic Laboratory in Tennessee is done by elaborate remote-control devices. Complex mechanisms to protect the workers are set up to handle such simple operations as removing and replacing bottle caps on the containers. The uranium chain reactor, or pile, has a seven-foot-thick concrete shield. Samples are placed in the pile to become irradiated — useful for scientific research but dangerous to man. They are removed by tongs through a lead tunnel. Laboratory technicians work from behind shields and use overhead systems of mirrors and periscope devices in order to see what they are doing.
BECAUSE a wandering fisherman had an unquenchable curiosity concerning a certain section of the Gulf of Mexico not far from Key West, Fla., the dining tables of America are more plentifully supplied with one of the most prized of all marine delicacies—shrimp.

Coming at a time when the shrimp fisheries of the nation are suffering from serious depletion due to offshore pollution and overfishing, the recent discovery, 70 miles from Key West, of vast, untouched beds, is regarded as a godsend to the industry. These new fields are termed by fisheries experts and scientists of the Federal Fish and Wildlife Service as perhaps the most productive ever located off the coastal waters of the Americas.

When news of the discovery broke a short while ago, there wasn't a shrimp trawler in Key West. Within three weeks, every foot of dockage space was taken up by trawlers from North Carolina, the northern part of Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas. A month later five new packing houses had been built, local wharfage was extended to the limit and big diesel-powered truck-trailers began to roll down from the mainland to transport the iced catch to the Northern metropolitan centers.

This sleepy island town, which had been dormant since the war with the exception

STOPPING en route between the new fishing grounds off Key West and Northern markets, the fresh-caught shrimp are washed, weighed, iced, packed in boxes.

Below, these boats along with about 200 others form the shrimp trawler fleet operating off Key West. One boat can carry 3500 to 4000 pounds in ice-filled hold.

For generations the shrimp off Dry Tortugas fooled the fishermen and their grounds were a secret until a lucky accident.

By Cleland van Dresser
Fishing experts believe the new shrimping grounds 70 miles from Key West may extend north as far as Naples.

of President Truman's occasional visits and the activity of the Navy air and marine bases, suddenly woke up to find itself the shrimp center of the United States.

A careful checking reveals that the new shrimp beds are regarded as no flash in the pan. Rather they are looked upon as a long-range proposition—a great natural resource that will exercise an economic up-lift on the nation as a whole and the commercial-fishing industry in particular. This opinion is shared by Jack Watson, regional Fish and Wildlife Service field man; Joseph Knight, local Florida Conservation Commission official, and the commercial fishermen themselves, among whom is E. J. Toomer of Thunderbolt, Ga., veteran of 30 years of shrimp fishing.

Key West presents a scene of great activity, as deep-sea trawlers from the far away North Carolina and Georgia reefs snuggle cheek by jowl along the overcrowded docks. Winches creak and groan as load after load of the iced "pink gold" is hauled from the vessels' holds to be packed in 100-pound containers and whisked north.

One wonders why the beds were not discovered before—the central location is but 70 miles from Key West and their existence had long been suspected by local fishermen. For many years around the Dry Tortugas they had been catching red snapper and grouper whose stomachs were loaded with big shrimp.

Repeated efforts to locate the suspected beds failed, but there was a reason. Finally, the wandering fishermen came up with the right answer. The bottom of the area was gray mud, in which the shrimp buried themselves in the daytime to escape their enemies. They came up at night to feed, and were discovered quite accidentally by an alert fisherman.

When this news reached the commercial-fishing world, the great influx began. Every Key West shrimp are big fellows—a boon to Gulf fishermen in a region where many beds are depleted.
available map of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, Coast Guard, and Fish and Wildlife Service was scrutinized. It was learned that shrimp beds comprising the initial discovery were roughly 100 square miles in extent, and with every indication that they continued northeastward 140 miles toward Fort Myers, on the west coast of Florida. The potential wealth of these as yet untouched beds is tremendous.

Within an incredibly short time after the discovery, approximately 200 shrimp trawlers were in operation off Key West with more arriving from the north every day. So anxious were their captains to reach the fabulous new grounds that scores of fishing craft ran aground coming south on the Inland Waterway and had to be hauled free by U. S. Army engineers.

These ships, 60-footers with diesel power, take on six tons of crushed ice per trip. Mechanically driven crushers demolish a 500-pound cake of ice in seconds, and movable chutes direct the flow into the holds of the trawlers. A voyage to the Dry Tortugas lasts between two and four days, depending upon the rapidity with which the catch is made. All fishing is done at night.

Constant radio communication is maintained between ship and shore, thus enabling the captain at sea to inform his dock master of the progress made on the banks. No time is wasted, for as soon as a trawler reaches Key West, a huge refrigerator truck is waiting to take on the load and rush it northward.

There is no rest for the hard-working trawler crews—four men on the larger boats, three on the smaller craft—and precious little for the hard-working shore crews. Shrimp is a highly perishable commodity, and speed is of the essence in the fresh-sea-food business.

The catch is “headed” at sea, a process which corresponds to cleaning a fish. Then it is dumped into the ice-filled hold. When the vessel obtains a capacity load, usually around 3500 to 4000 pounds, it heads for Key West. Cleaned shrimp brings around (Continued to page 230)
Bucking Tractor Lifts Front Wheels
Rearing like a bucking horse, a new German tractor lifts its front wheels high into the air. The driver's object is to prevent the front wheels from bogging down in loose soil. The larger, rear wheels will carry the tractor over most uneven spots. Exhibited at a motor show, the tractor costs about $1550 and is part of a bid by the German car-building industry to regain control of its home market.

Lighter Touched to Metal Is Ignited By Battery
Small batteries provide enough heat to ignite a new table lighter. The batteries are in the base of the unit and the wick and fluid are in the torch. To light the lighter, the brass tip of the torch is pressed against a metal ring while the body of the torch touches an aluminum groove. The current from the batteries then makes a resistance wire red hot, and the lighter-fluid vapor increases the heat until the wick ignites. The process is virtually instantaneous—as soon as the torch touches the two metal contacts the wick is ignited. Worn batteries can be easily replaced by removing two screws in the bottom of the base.

Chisel Plow Has Folding Wings
With a pair of hinged outer sections, a 40-foot chisel plow “retracts” to make it easier and safer to move from one location to another. Built by L. R. Talley, New Mexico farmer, the chisel consists of three 13-foot Hoehme plows. The end sections are pulled upward by a hand-operated winch and steel cable. A brake and cog arrangement locks the wings upright. The three-plow combination chisels 160 acres a day at a depth of four to six inches.
Bells are ringing at the Firemen's School to call out the volunteers!

Demonstrating the wrong way to fight magnesium fires. Stream of water causes an explosion. The fog nozzle should be used...

When the fire alarm sounds in a typical small town, the butcher, the baker and the television salesman immediately drop their work and become fire fighters, handling hoses, axes and ladders with the skill of professionals. These volunteer firemen, who are as rabid about their "hobby" as the most enthusiastic sports fan, save millions of dollars worth of property and hundreds of lives annually.

It takes more than just enthusiasm to fight fire and many volunteers learn the tricks of the smoke-eating trade in state-operated schools. One of the nation's best schools is conducted each summer by the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction. Last year, more than 600 men took the course. After graduation, they go back to their companies to teach other volunteers the newest techniques.

The photographs on these four pages show some high points of the week-long training period.

128 Popular Mechanics
Above, with the fire, opposite page, under control, firemen enter the building to rescue this "victim".

Above, right, "victim" is a display dummy, but she is given first aid as carefully as if she were real.

Right, student fire-eaters are shown the latest in equipment during their week's period of instruction.

Below, this is practice in net handling. Good firemen don't get caught in places that require a jump.
It takes courage to go up the outside of a building on a slender scaling ladder and volunteers have it. Unconscious victims can be brought down the ladder without carrying them with this "sliding" technique.

Volunteer firemen are taught to use a safety line when searching for fire victims and never to go in alone.
Even such specialized techniques as fighting airplane fires are studied by Pennsylvania's volunteer firemen.

Below, with a safety belt and snap, a fireman lowers himself to the ground. His right hand controls speed. Firemen learn the art of bringing a victim down to earth with nothing but a rope and two safety belts.
Aluminum Bridge

Weighing only half as much as a similar steel structure, an aluminum bridge was recently built at Arvida, Que., with a minimum of cranes and other heavy equipment. Workmen handled many of the large beams with ease. The 504-foot bridge, of arch construction, carries highway traffic across the Saguenay River. The entire structure, except for stone and cement foundations and a concrete roadway, is built of aluminum weighing only 400 tons.

Carbon-Treated Soil Lengthens Growing Season

Farmers may have a longer growing season, if an inexpensive process is found for using carbon black as a soil warmer. In tests at the Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, carbon-treated soil showed maximum daily temperatures 3.4 degrees higher at a two-inch depth than those of untreated soil. It averaged two degrees warmer at the surface. Carbon black, which runs from 3.5 to 7 cents a pound, was mixed in the top two-inch layer of soil at a rate of two tons per acre for the experiment.
IT WOULD BE SAFER to throw a child out of an airplane 1000 feet above a deep snowbank than to let the youngster stand on the front seat of a car while you bump into a wall at only 10 miles per hour.

Falling into the snowbank, the child probably would live. But he wouldn't have a chance when pitched against the solid instrument panel of a car.

That's the conclusion of scientists who take accidents apart to study the forces involved and find better ways to protect against them. Most of the present research in "human stress analysis" is for the benefit of aircraft personnel, but practically all of it can be translated into greater protection for everyone. Basically, there's no difference between an airplane crash, an automobile collision or a blow on the head.

At Edwards Air Force Base, Muroc, Calif., the Air Force is manufacturing synthetic but deadly crashes by suddenly applying the brakes to a rocket-propelled vehicle that carries dummies or human volunteers at 150 miles per hour along a 2000-foot track. A series of clasp-type brakes produces any rate of deceleration up to 50 times the force of gravity. An ordinary automobile when braked to a sudden emergency stop has a deceleration equal to one half of one G.

At the University of Southern California, meanwhile, Prof. Charles F. Lombard and his associates are using a new human cyclic centrifuge in somewhat similar studies for the Navy. The centrifuge is a huge arm that whirls around and around. Out toward the end is attached a seat or other support that can be rotated in either direction at various speeds, independent of the motion of the main arm. Accelerations or decelerations

Reactions of a volunteer going through a 35-G crash in the decelerator. Gauges hooked to his helmet and chest measure the forces set up. In lower photo he is removing protective rubber plate from his mouth.
Graph illustrates the superiority of foam plastic over sponge rubber in absorbing heavy blows of same force as great as 40 Gs can be built up in the main arm at the same time the cyclic seat duplicates some of the turning and twisting movements that are present in almost every accident. These movements greatly complicate the usual analysis of crash forces.

From information gained with the centrifuge, Professor Lombard explains why some spectacular accidents are not always fatal and why some seemingly trivial blows can kill.

"People actually have fallen out of aircraft and lived because they happened to land flat on soft, marshy ground or in deep snow," he says, "and others have died just because their heads hit the instrument panel of a car in crash stops, even at very slow speeds.

"The load factors in each case show what happens. Suppose a 200-pound man falls free into a yielding snowbank and the load factor reaches 200 times the force of gravity, giving the man an effective weight of 40,000 pounds. If he happens to land prone, people actually have fallen out of aircraft and lived because they happened to land flat on soft, marshy ground or in deep snow," he says, "and others have died just because their heads hit the instrument panel of a car in crash stops, even at very slow speeds.

"The load factors in each case show what happens. Suppose a 200-pound man falls free into a yielding snowbank and the load factor reaches 200 times the force of gravity, giving the man an effective weight of 40,000 pounds. If he happens to land prone,
each of his 648 square inches of contact surface absorbs about 62 pounds of force. This is below the survival load, which probably is something less than 100 pounds per square inch.

"Yet when a person's head is pitched into an instrument panel, even from only a couple of feet away during an abrupt stop, the deceleration can amount to 1000 times the force of gravity. It depends on how much, if any, the panel yields under the blow. Since only a few square inches of the person's head comes in contact with the panel, each square inch has to absorb an excessive amount of force. Obviously, the brain may be seriously damaged and even the skull may be crushed."

As part of its Navy research, USC recently investigated the effectiveness of ordinary football helmets and reached the conclusion that the present hard-shell suspension-type helmets leave much to be desired. Figures show that 69 percent of all football deaths are caused by head blows and that more than 200 players have died from head injuries in the last 18 years.

The first thing that was done was to measure the force that can be applied by a player's knee, since an accidental blow by an opponent's knee is a quite common football accident. Motion pictures were made of a running player and from these the research staff measured speeds and forces. The studies showed that a player's knee may travel at the rate of 30 feet per second on the upstroke and can deliver 417 foot-pounds of energy against a stationary object. No unprotected human head could
Blast from four solid-fuel rockets propels Air Force sled along short track at speed of 150 miles an hour

absorb that amount of punishment with any degree of safety.

Next a volunteer put on an ordinary football helmet and crouched on the floor with his head in the path of a 10-pound pendulum bob. This weight was released from various heights to crash against the side of the helmet. In no case were the blows as heavy as might actually be received by a player on the field. Accelerometer instruments contained in the pendulum and attached to the helmet measured the forces that were set up and high-speed cameras were used to make motion pictures of the experiments.

Watching a movie of a typical test you can see, step by step, just what happens to a player when his protective helmet receives a blow. In a side-blow sequence, the weight crashes against the side of the helmet and the helmet dents slightly and then moves away from the impact. Next, the bony structure of the player's head moves over and finally the soft flesh of the face moves over likewise. The nose wags almost like a dog's tail in slow motion.

The recorded comments of a volunteer under increasingly harder blows ran typically like this: "That was O.K." "Jarred my teeth that time." "That was a real slug. Felt it in my Adam's apple." "That's enough. I'm a little groggy." The last comment was made after a pause during which the volunteer apparently was speechless.

In most cases, the ordinary football helmets did little to soften the blows. But when the same tests were repeated with aviation-type crash helmets, much of the energy was absorbed by the helmets and little was passed on to the head. The aviation helmets owe their protective value to a thick layer of crushable cellular cellulose acetate, plus foam-rubber padding.

The tests suggest that not only can typical football helmets be improved, but that many types of industrial "hard" hats that

Left, for greater safety, the 1950 Chrysler has a crash pad on the instrument panel. Right, Nash further indicates trend to adopt aircraft safety devices to automobile use by featuring safety belt for passengers
When sled slams into series of brakes set between rails, it slows from 150 to 75 miles an hour in 24 feet.

are worn for safety can likewise be improved without adding to weight or bulk.

Generally speaking, any abrupt change in velocity is dangerous and any gradual change in velocity is safe. In a train wreck, for instance, a person is quite unharmed during the time he is being hurled toward a partition. It is the abrupt change in velocity that occurs when he hits the partition that injures him. Most of today’s efforts toward reducing vehicular deaths and injuries are along the lines of slowing a person down gradually, either by slowing him down in place by an adequate safety belt, or at the point of impact by means of padding. An instance of each is the safety belt provided in 1950 Nash cars and the padded projection above the instrument panel in 1950 Chryslers.

Not yet taken advantage of by vehicle manufacturers are the new foam-plastic materials used in aviation crash helmets. Stiff enough to withstand ordinary usage, they have the best energy-absorbing property of any material. Instead of resisting or transmitting a heavy blow, they crush under impact. You can hold a panel of the material up against a steel girdler and smash your fist into it with all your strength, without any discomfort.

Rubber padding reacts similarly as long as the blow is light, but it bunches and becomes hard under a heavy blow. Layers of both materials together probably will be used considerably in future protective sports equipment and for insulating the dangerous portions of the interiors of vehicles.

Aviation studies of acceleration and deceleration led to the development of the antiblackout suits by which pilots can retain consciousness during high-G maneuvers, and to the present crash helmets that protect pilots from high-speed buffeting and in crashes. Current studies include the designing of capsule-type cockpits that resist crushing back on the pilot in a crash, and improved restraining harnesses that hold pilots safely in their seats. Ordinary lap belts are not enough. Many pilots, in addition to most military pilots, also wear harnesses that hold their shoulders in contact with the back of the seat.

(Continued to page 220)
Cold Coils Dehumidify Basement

Refrigerated coils are used in a new electric dehumidifier to reduce moisture in basements and storerooms. The machine is a cylinder 14 inches in diameter and less than three feet high. Inside are the cold coils, a fan and a container for receiving the water. The fan in the top of the cylinder sucks air up over the coils, where the moisture condenses and drips down into the container. The air, with excess moisture removed, is discharged through openings in the top. The dehumidifier is designed to reduce moisture damage in any confined area up to 8000 cubic feet.

Automatic "Conductor" For City Bus Lines

Bus drivers in Chicago are testing a mechanical helper that takes the fares, counts and sorts the coins, dropping them into a change-making device automatically. The helper, actually a king-size fare box, accepts the fare in any combination of coins. It also takes tokens, ringing them up separately from the coin fares. A 12-volt motor operates the coin sorter and tabulator.

Electrical "Wind Tunnel" Tests Airplane Parts

All the components in the complex electrical systems of modern aircraft are "flight tested" in a laboratory that serves as an electrical "wind tunnel." Actual flying conditions at all altitudes and speeds are reproduced in the lab, allowing engineers to test parts before construction of new planes begins. In tests of the Boeing B-47 Stratojet, every wire, switch, motor, gauge and other component of the bomber's electrical system was reproduced in the laboratory. High-altitude conditions are simulated by placing equipment in a bell jar from which air is exhausted to reproduce conditions like those at 50,000 feet altitude.
Hand-Cranked Propeller Drives Small Catamaran

Swimming and boating are all one when you go for a cruise on a hand-powered catamaran. You are in the water as in swimming, but a hand-cranked propeller forces the tiny craft through the water like a motorboat. The two aluminum pontoons are buoyant enough to keep several persons afloat, making the catamaran an excellent piece of life-saving equipment. The operator lies prone on a comfortable support between the two pontoons. The feet serve as a rudder. By reversing the hand cranks, you can stop the craft or back it up. Almost entirely aluminum, it weighs 50 pounds.

Clamps Attach Lights to Camera for Shadowless Photos

Photographers can mount two or three extra extension flash units on their camera with positive locking clamps that screw into tripod sockets. A mounting flange is available for attachment to the camera box for additional light. With several lights arranged around the camera lens, the photographer can get shadowless pictures without limiting his mobility. The adapter also clamps tightly to any light stand for off-the-camera lighting.

Once-Wasted Propane To Power Busses

Propane, once a waste product in oil refining, will be used to power a new line of passenger busses. The vehicles have a special engine designed to burn propane, which is cheaper than gasoline or diesel fuel. Conversion to propane is expected to reduce fuel costs up to two cents per mile. In addition, propane leaves very little carbon deposit, thus doubling the time between overhauls, and is odorless.
She Plays Tunes

MEET Dorothy M. Langstaff, a girl who blows through a tiny mouthpiece to create symphonies in glass. Just 25 years old, she is the only girl glass blower in the Gulf Oil Corporation's laboratories and, so far as her co-workers know, the only girl who blows glass for any commercial lab. There's not much that she can't do with a glob of glass and a gas burner. She can duplicate an entire pilot plant in crystal—a setup that may occupy the wall of a big room—or blow a graceful dancer atop a tiny glass bell. Miss Langstaff spends her working day making glass stills and boilers. After hours, she fashions exquisite collector's pieces from the day's scrap. Her tools are glass tubing, special burners—and most important, her precisely controlled breath.
This rackful is her production for a single day

in Glass

Right, she shows off her latest hobby creation, a ship made entirely of glass including the rigging.

Below, right, using a rod of glass, she adds a foot to the ballet dancer pirouetting atop a small bell.

Below, fashioning a joint in a piece of laboratory apparatus, she blows gently through the mouthpiece.
Boy Builds Own Car

For a cost of only $175, a 17-year-old high-school youth has built himself a car. Stuart M. Moule of Holden, Mass., started with parts from a motor scooter. The streamlined body now sports headlights and coil springs. The youth says the car hits 30 miles an hour and carries him 63 miles on a gallon of gas. There's only one thing wrong—the car won't back up. Stuart is working on that important detail now.

Brushes Slipped Into Sink Revolve To Wash Dishes

Housewives can slip a new mechanical dishwasher into place in a few seconds, do the dishes, then store it away again, leaving the sink free for ordinary service. The new washer, developed in England, has two nylon brushes which revolve underwater to scrub away the dirt. A roller spins the dishes between the brushes. Cups and glasses are washed by holding them over the end of one of the brushes, which are driven by a small electric motor. The washer is manufactured as a complete sink unit or as a washer only, which can be adapted for use with any stainless-steel sink provided it is at least eight inches deep.

Folding Boat

Sturdy but light, a portable boat is built of aluminum and Vinylite-treated duck. It measures 4 feet by 6 feet when set up and is 38 inches in height and 20 inches wide when folded. The boat weighs 26 pounds and can be easily stowed in the luggage compartment of an automobile.

Unless tires are switched regularly, the right-rear tire will wear out twice as fast as the left-front one.
**“Siamese Twins” Bulldozer**

Two tractors hitched in tandem and run by one man helped speed the leveling of hills and valleys for a California housing project. The experimental dozer, made by joining two conventional Caterpillar tractors side by side, moves up to 1200 cubic yards of earth every eight hours. Each unit runs on a single track, making it possible to turn the dozer around in a circle with a radius of just over half a tractor length. The two machines can be readily converted back to separate use.

**Presto—Deep Sun Tan At the Drop of a Coin**

Soon you may be able to acquire a sun tan while waiting in a doctor's office, a hotel room or a railroad terminal. An experimental machine, coin-operated, combines heat and sun lamps to produce a sun tan. The heat lamp causes a mild perspiration, conditioning the skin for the sun lamp. The machine includes a timer for turning off the lamps automatically and a built-in tape measure for determining the proper exposure distance from the lamps.

Scientists of the American Museum of Natural History predict that the coming half century will see a 50 percent increase in world's population and the exhaustion of all accessible mineral deposits.
GOLD IS where you find it.” This well-worn truism now has new significance. Gold is actually found, and the bright flecks are panned out and carried away by thousands of persons who visit a unique mine located, of all places, on a busy boulevard in southern California.

The mine is at Knott’s Berry Farm, 22 miles from Los Angeles, and is open to the public the year around. Visitors are invited to inspect the workings, walk through the long tunnel, see the gold-flecked quartz in a cross drift and then pan for themselves the yellow grains of pure metal from the sand in the sluice box. And the treasure, resting in the bottom of that round pan, is theirs to take home.

The “mine” of course is only a replica of a desert gold mine. But it is faithfully reproduced in every minute detail. It is maintained for the education and amusement of the public. It is one of the latest major additions to a fabulous enterprise. The Knott’s Berry Farm, which expanded from a roadside stand to one of the largest and most popular eating places in the Southwest, entertains its patrons in true Western style.

As many as 7000 dinners are served here daily. The tables seat about 1200. A major problem of how to entertain the waiting diners was solved in unique style by Walter Knott. An extensive “ghost town” was built among the giant eucalyptus trees on a part of his 200-acre ranch. Here are faithful reproductions of buildings and activities of every phase of life in the “gold days” of the Old West.

And to round out a true picture of a mining camp, Walter Knott “just had to have a real mine.” So here it is, complete in every detail and “working” daily. It occupies an area 90 by 150 feet. You find an old miner, lounging at the tunnel entrance, which leads you through the workings deep beneath the “desert” hills.

At a cross drift in the tunnel, lighted for your inspection, gleams a vein of rich gold ore, but this is one place you can’t mine. Emerging from the tunnel, you see the milling operations. Here is a small stamp mill of the type used in a laboratory for sampling ore or by miners for transporting on their burros to their desert workings. Its capacity is 75 pounds of ore an hour.

The hard rock, after being pulverized to flour consistency under the pounding stamp, is sent down a riffle board and into the long sluice box. A steady stream of water flows over the fine sand, from which the gold flakes are panned. And here a real old miner, with seamed and weathered face, explains the details of the workings and

Old-timer stands ready to show you through the transplanted “diggin’s” on busy California boulevard
Water turns an old wheel to power the stamp mill, which feeds the crushed ore over the riffle board shows you how to pan out your own gold. In true miner's fashion, he tells you of his own mine, far out in the desert, where he is working a rare mineral.

Panning is done by dipping up the fine sand, covering it with water, and rocking the pan with a circular motion to throw off the material, leaving the few grains of pure gold at the bottom. You may "work" as many pannings as you like, and each tailing will be put in a small bottle for you to take home.

In the miner's shack near by there are relics of the early days, and over behind the sluiceway stands the typical desert pack burro. His saddle hangs on a dead tree, along with pots and pans for use in

Visitors pan their own treasure from the sluice box. The gleaming flecks of gold are theirs to take home.

Tourists absorb the flavor of the Old West in the ghost town, a replica of an abandoned mining village.

for Tourists!

By Claude M. Kreider
Below, not enough to make a man rich, but the flecks are pure gold panned from rich sand in the sluice box.

Above, miner teaches visitors panning technique of old-timers. Behind him rises an artificial canyon wall cooking over a fireplace that has been hollowed out of the "rock" cliff.

Mining engineers have marveled at this complete reproduction of a real desert mine. Geologists have chipped the serrated flagstone of the "canyon" wall, amazed to find it manufactured rock, made here. Some 2000 sacks of cement and 16,000 sacks of sand and gravel went into the building of the "desert hills" and the rocky wall of the canyon. Greasewood and cactus grow upon the slopes.

To complete the authenticity of the project, rich gold ore is brought from a desert mine and ground in the mill. But, when the supply is exhausted and the yellow grains no longer fleck the sand on the riffle board below the stamp, there's still gold in the sluice box. How it gets there is Walter Knott's secret. But 'tis said that sometimes a small—and heavy—package arrives from the mines at Fairbanks, Alaska.

And that rich quartz, embedded in the walls of the cross drift? Well, no one seems to know how it got there. But "salting" a mine is an ancient and well-known technique—and Mr. Knott is wise in the ways of the desert.

Here's a scene you might find anywhere in the desert. A few feet from a busy Western highway the miner camps with his little pack burro.
Extension Throttle
Speeds Car Repair

One man does two men's work with a remote accelerator-pedal depressor that provides a means of controlling engine speed from outside the car. A long flexible cable operates a pedal depressor that is easily attached to the accelerator of any car or truck. The squeeze-type control can be set to keep the engine running at any desired speed. It simplifies such operations as engine tune-ups, rear-wheel balancing and under-car inspections.

Reading Machine

Print is magnified to five times its original size by a new projector for personal use. Developed at the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia, it is designed to permit persons with extremely limited vision to read newspapers, magazines and books. The screen is large enough to carry a full newspaper column and for scanning across wider pages the lens is controlled by a knob. A lever moves the reading matter up or down under the lens.

Diopto-Eikonometer
Tests Lens Design

You probably don't know what a diopto-eikonometer is, but don't worry about it because there is only one in the world. The instrument measures the accuracy of lenses that are used to correct aniseikonia, an unusual defect in which the images seen by the two eyes are unequal in size. Miss Ethel E. Spooner of the American Optical Co. designs the corrective lenses for victims of aniseikonia and then tests them for accuracy on the complicated diopto-eikonometer.
Scale Model Gives Ancient's-Eye View of Acropolis

Visitors to Athens will be able to visualize the full beauty of the Acropolis when they study a scale model of the ancient Greek temples as they were during the first century B.C. Made by Gorham Phillips Stevens, former director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, the plaster model is the result of 26 months of work. Stevens prepared 126 drawings of the various buildings before construction was started. The complete model is made of a special plaster to a scale of 1:200. The cornices were formed with 63 tiny templates, each of a different design. Molds were used for identical columns. There are 21 different column designs in the model. Making molds and templates took a third of the work time. Hundreds of small monuments had to be made, many of them based only on literary sources. The model will be given to the Acropolis Museum to serve as a guide to visitors.
Eight of the experimental double-deck cars have been built and are being tested in two sections of four cars each. Total capacity of the cars is 1104 passengers, a substantial increase over eight conventional cars. Right, each compartment seats 11 below and 11 above. Below, diagram shows layout of car's interior.

Double-Deck Train

All eight cars of a new electric train in England have a double-deck seating arrangement which substantially increases the passenger capacity. The eight-coach train, with a total capacity of 1104, seats four passengers for every three on an ordinary British electric train. Despite the additional revenue space, the train weighs no more than existing trains, and the coaches are only 4½ inches higher. The upper seats are directly above the lower seats but face in the opposite direction. Luggage space is provided above the upper compartments and below the main-floor seats.

House Water Filter
Flushes Itself Clean

All the water in a house is filtered of foreign matter by a compact filter unit that is quickly attached to the main water line. Rust, scale algae, sand and other foreign matter as small as .0002 inch in diameter are screened by a porous bronze filter element that cleans itself by back-flushing. The filter elements come in three grades.

Locusts stay "on the beam" in flight by means of short hairs on their heads which bend in the wind, the angle of bend telling the insect when it is flying straight.
THE OPERATION of gas-powered miniature race cars was already in an advanced stage of development in the U. S. when a group of British model enthusiasts "discovered" the sport as a new means of relaxation. That was back in 1942, during the wartime shortage of materials.

One might naturally assume that the British pioneers of the sport would follow in the footsteps of their American counterparts, but such was not the case. The first engines which powered their cars probably came from the grounded fuselages of model airplanes or the depths of assorted junk boxes. The chassis may have been built from the component parts of various instruments of war, and the bodywork carved from what had been wing fillets or undercarriage fairings of training planes. A handful of enthusiastic would-be auto designers succeeded in altering various scrap parts with imagination, and almost overnight a new sport was born.

Perhaps it was because of these early struggles and the Englishman's love of creation that the trend in home-constructed designs has remained unchanged. Today, at any meet in Britain, although American Dooling, McCoy and Hornet racing engines have found great favor because of their consistently brilliant performances, by far the greater percentage of the miniatures are equipped with power plants constructed on home workbenches. In the increasing quest for speed, some enthusiasts have purchased American proto kits, yet these superbly finished, factory-produced jobs must be expertly handled if they are to keep pace with cars from home workshops.

Holder of the British record, Gerry Buck's Topsy is a typical example of the high degree of realism which can be attained in the scale replica racing car. Streamlined rear-view driving mirrors, a steering wheel and an exhaust pipe add that touch of realism which immediately raises the model above the standard of the purely functional racer without detracting...
Above, English enthusiasts line up with their cars before big race. Most models are home-constructed.

Right, Ray Flower makes last-minute adjustments on his McCoy 29 just before breaking the English record.

Below right, contestant shoves car to start it. Some cars have clutches permitting stationary warm-up noticeably from the car's performance.

Topsy's engine, a Buck 60 Special, was designed and constructed entirely by Buck, a job which required about three years of spare-time work. That a really first-rate job had been done was proved when it became the first car of any type to exceed 100 miles an hour in Britain.

Home constructors are continually at work, improving some fitting here, taking a bit more weight off there or carrying out some new modification which might make just enough improvement in performance to capture the cup at the next meet. Appearance, finish and correctness to scale all play important parts, as the majority of contests award points for these factors. Judging calls for a thorough knowledge of the model's full-size counterpart and the acceptable practices in miniature design. The author, having judged hundreds of cars, never ceases to find fascinating new details at each succeeding competition. (A glance at the workmanship incorporated in the front suspension of "Jonah" Jones' Bugatti will give some idea of the near perfection which has been attained.) Points are given, too, for originality in the adaptation of engine layout for a difficult scale.
Left, the author, who frequently judges the events, inspects one of the little 100-mile-an-hour cars. Below are three different styles of British racers including, from top down, an experimental car with a twin-lung motor driving through a centrifugal clutch and gearbox; a model scaled in every detail to its counterpart; and the Topsy, a record holder complete with rearview mirror and an exhaust pipe. Above, a 23-inch-long model of the famous Goldie Gardner car tips the scales at 6½ pounds outline, and here again, as in Buck’s Topsy, may be seen the clever way in which the spur-gear unit has been installed. With a speed in the 90s, the “Bug” is a consistent performer and has won many cups.

Britain’s veteran race cars, though long outdated by the new Ferraris, Maseratis and Alfettes, continue to capture honors in some of Europe’s major events and carry on the tradition of the true racer of the prewar era. It is easy to understand, then, why such a car was selected as a subject by so adept a craftsman as A. F. Weaver. A pioneer of the British movement, he has produced a model second to none for magnificence of finish, and one which is complete in almost the tiniest detail. Yet improvements are continually being made. He recently has cut louvers in the bonnet, and now is planning spoked wire wheels. The homemade engine of this car is properly positioned under the bonnet and drives through a centrifugal clutch and bevel gearbox. A fire screen divides the engine compartment and the well-equipped, leather-upholstered cockpit. The exhaust pipe and springing are both functional.

The centrifugal clutch used in this type of car is in itself an ingenious piece of mechanism, allowing the model to accelerate with the realism of its big brother. When the motor is cut at the end of a run, the rear axle becomes
Models at right, from top down: According to the author, the most ambitious chassis yet attempted in England, this car has two gearboxes for four-wheel drive; model patterned after a prewar racer even has an upholstered seat for the driver; stripped-down Bugatti has a rear-mounted magneto and a steering mechanism that isn't just ornamental—it really works; front end of the Bugatti, always a favorite with racing fans, has plated parts and tiny but functional shock absorbers for easy riding.

Disengaged from the engine and the car coasts to a stop after a further two laps. The whole device is extremely simple, consisting usually of three spring-loaded shoes fitted to the face of the flywheel running inside a clutch drum which is located on the propeller shaft. As the speed of rotation of the flywheel increases, the shoes overcome, by the action of centrifugal force, the tension of the springs, causing their faces to grip the inner face of the clutch drum, thus transmitting the drive via the gearbox to the driving wheels. When the engine is cut, the tension of the springs causes the shoes to return to their closed position, allowing the car to freewheel.

The advantage of the clutch over direct drive is largely in starting, as it allows the motor to be warmed up immediately prior to the "take-off" and the car launched on its run without the need of a push.

Record cars are not without their share of fans. The neat and perfectly scaled Goldie Gardner world record-breaking job, modeled by Bill Moore, is a typical example. Powered by a Lapwing 60 motor and fitted with magneto ignition, it holds the British five-mile record at a speed of 69.77 miles an hour, which, considering the size of the model and its weight, is remarkably fast.

An interesting feature of the Gardner miniature is a unique
"Frozen" gallium takes the form of crystals with a distinctive leaf shape. Above 85 degrees, it melts to a liquid.

**Gallium—The Metal That Stumps the Experts**

AS ECCENTRIC as a hermit, a little-known metal, gallium, has been stumping the experts for years. They can't find a job for it because it can't make up its mind whether to be a solid or a liquid. Made into the shape of a coin, it looks like a nickel or a quarter, but when you pick it up, it melts in your hand! Strong enough to be made into nails, it softens and melts like a burning candle on the first hot day.

Gallium melts at 85 degrees Fahrenheit. Solidified, it looks like silver; melted, it looks like mercury.

It's an expensive curiosity: $1300 a pound. Never found as a free metal, its fabulous price reflects the expensive process of extracting it from lead and zinc.

Right now, it's the rich but unemployed member of the metal family. But it may have to go to work soon—after all, only a few years ago there wasn't much work for uranium either!

Here's a good trick at $1300 a pound! Nails formed of gallium can be pounded into wood like this, but... When the sun comes out, the nail melts like a burning candle with drops of metal rolling down the side.
OCEAN SAND TRAPPERS

DRESSED in rubber suits for protection against the cold, a group of "sand men" of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif., spend part of their time setting underwater traps in the surf to catch samples of waterborne sand. The usual trap is a frame from which open-mouthed cloth bags are suspended. After a measured length of time in the water, the amounts of sand deposited in the various bags give an indication of the amount and direction of sand transported by currents and wave actions. In studies of the direction and velocity of bottom currents in the surf and immediately offshore the sand men use a weighted volley ball, very slightly heavier than sea water, attached to a long line and reel in the hands of an operator on the beach. Rolling easily along the bottom, the volley ball responds to any current that exists. Since some beaches build up when a breakwater is erected near by, while others are scoured away, the studies will aid in selecting sites for breakwaters that will provide the least amount of disturbance.

"Sand men" carrying a trap out into the surf. One holds a weighted ball that measures bottom currents.

On beach, above, sand removed from open-mouthed cloth bags indicates amount and direction of sand shifted by waves and currents. Below, an amphibious "duck" helps in studies of offshore beach erosion.
BEACHCOMBER DE LUXE

BEACHCOMBING is an occupation that appeals to every one at some time in his life. But most of us, for better or worse, never take it up.

Out in California, however, there's a fellow who makes a living from the flotsam and jetsam washed up on the beach. And it's a mighty comfortable living that the Pacific waves wash ashore for him and his family.

He is Eli Hedley of San Pedro. His fertile imagination and deft fingers convert the ocean's castoffs into unusual items that sell for handsome prices to Hollywood celebrities and ordinary folk alike.

Helped by his wife and four daughters, Hedley turns saki bottles into goblets, ship wheels into chandeliers, glass Japanese net floats into attractive lamps and odd bits of sea-etched driftwood into furniture and decorative novelties. In the summer, the Hedleys drive north to comb the beaches of Oregon and Washington on their "vacation." Such is the life of a beachcomber!
Above, staves from a barrel that drifted ashore from who-knows-where were reassembled into this beautifully polished chair.

Daughter Marilyn helps her father as he works on his net collection. The Hedleys use nets as draperies in their living room.

Below, right, with the waves of the Pacific forming a background, Hedley sorts a day's collection of colorful seaweed and shells.

Below, these toothpick-studded driftwood horses are hors-d'oeuvre servers. In foreground is a hurricane lamp with cork base.
Mica “Grows” As Furnace Cools

Synthetic mica, with essentially the same properties as natural mica, has been “grown” successfully by scientists at the National Bureau of Standards. The raw materials, quartz, magnesite, bauxite and a fluorosilicate compound, are placed in a platinum-lined crucible and melted in an electric furnace with a heat of about 1400 degrees Centigrade. As the furnace cools, mica crystals grow from a tiny “seed” at the bottom of the crucible. The mica thus formed is able to withstand high temperatures much better than the natural material, an essential item in this country’s electrical and electronics industries because of its splendid insulating properties.

Portable Door Lock

Travelers are assured of privacy in a strange room when they use a portable lock that fits any standard door. Small enough to be carried in a pocket or purse, the lock has a thin metal strip that fits across the jamb and hooks into the latch-bolt opening. The door is then closed and another section of the lock pivots down into place against the door. By turning a bolt, the traveler can fasten the lock tightly against the door. Thus, anyone trying to enter, even with a key which fits the conventional lock, is pushing against the metal arm hooked inside the jamb.

Automatic Coupler
For Farm Tractor

Farmers can hook wagons to tractors without risk of crushed fingers when they use an automatic coupler. Bolted to the tractor drawbar, the coupler has a funnel-shaped casting to guide the tongue into the socket. A trigger in the socket drops the hitch pin at the proper moment. The wagon tongues are provided with a chain and spring to hold them up off the ground at the correct level. A pull cord permits the operator to uncouple without leaving his seat.
Ultra-Compact Television And Radio Units

EXTENDING sight for aid to science, industry and education, this TV system, reported by RCA in technical papers at the 1950 convention of the Institute of Radio Engineers, is described as the smallest and simplest system ever devised for nonbroadcast industrial television operations. The new system produces excellent black-and-white pictures at normal light levels, and can be adapted to produce pictures in natural colors. With duplicate cameras and picture tubes, three-dimensional effects are possible. Photo A shows the two-unit system consisting of a TV camera about the size of a 16-mm. movie camera, and a master control unit no larger than a suitcase. The system is based on a small TV pickup tube known as the "Vidicon." It is less than a tenth the size of the image orthicon used in commercial telecasting, as indicated in photo B. The tube is claimed to transmit pictures at normal light levels, attaining a resolution of more than 500 lines; it operates on the principle of photoconductivity, rather than employing photomissive cells as used in the image orthicon. Interior of the master control unit with 7-in. monitoring picture tube is shown in photo D.

The tiny "personal" type radio receiver shown in photo C, also reported by RCA, is claimed to be the smallest superheterodyne set incorporating a loudspeaker.
ORIGINALLY described for construction in the February 1949 issue of Popular Mechanics, this Geiger-Mueller uranium survey meter has been of unusual interest to prospectors, students and a large number of persons on vacations in localities where valuable uranium-bearing ores might be located. This instrument was highly sensitive and the response to radiations emanating from radioactive substances such as uranium and radium was very satisfactory. However, there has been an insistent demand from builders for the addition of an audio amplifier to obtain greater volume for working in noisy locations, and for persons with impaired hearing. Some experienced builders have added amplifiers for classroom demonstrations.

This new instrument, in answer to these requests, includes all of the original parts except the .01-mfd. 600-volt fixed condenser. The 3V4 amplifier tube assembly is made on a strip of plywood and then mounted by means of two small wood screws through holes in the back of the case. Photos A and D show the completed
WITH AUDIO AMPLIFIER

assembly; photo B illustrates a test made by holding the new instrument near a watch having a radium-illuminated dial. With the headphones on the table, signals were audible across the room. Photo C is a close-up of the amplifier chassis-base assembly with all wiring connected ready for mounting in the case. The case is an ordinary metal lunch box of the type having a compartment for a Thermos bottle, as illustrated in Figs. 1 and 4. The original K-EX-Gem Geiger-Mueller tube is shown and those who built the original model need not disturb it. However, this tube is no longer made; it has been replaced by the new Kelley-Koett model K-23 which sells for $7.50. Mounting details for the tube are on page 218. This tube is now available from radio parts houses. Those who wish to use the Raytheon CK-1021 G-M tube can do so by mounting a three-prong Amphenol socket on an L-shape bracket near the red and green binding posts. The tube base symbol is shown in the sketch below the schematic circuit diagram in Fig. 2. The terminal numbering sequence on the

(Continued to page 218)

Fig. 4

JULY 1950
Television Sales and Service Hints

WITHIN five minutes after this South Carolina television salesman arrives at his customer's home with his specially equipped TV test truck shown in photos A and B, he is giving a convincing television demonstration. The retractable TV antenna mounted on the truck is a "Yogi" type and it can be rotated to beam on the stations selected for the test. Using a portable TV set attached to a length of 300-ohm twin-line, tests can be made at any location in the home. In this way the customer gets a very good idea of what he can expect when his new set is installed. This enterprising salesman also has several late-model TV receivers in his truck as shown in photo B. Servicemen can make good use of the same idea. Frequently a second TV set can be sold in this manner, as well as new TV antenna installations.

The TV antenna lead-in from a rooftop antenna has always entailed drilling holes into wood and mortar and screwing in standoff insulators. A special hardened-steel flat nail with a small piece of low-loss polyethylene lead-in insulating strip provides a timesaving solution for this problem, as illustrated in photo C. It is easily driven into mortar or wood, or metal masts when the pipe is backed up with a lead weight. The polyethylene strip is forced over the nail and the lead-in placed under the loop. Photo D shows a quick method of reducing glare from the TV screen. From a roll of thin filter film, a piece is cut slightly smaller than the TV screen. To do this it is best to cut a paper pattern first. The screen is moistened with plain water and the film applied. It absorbs the reflected light from lamps or windows. It is claimed to assure clear, soft pictures viewed from any angle, day or night.
RADIO WORKBENCH

By H. Leeper

THAT old flat-top desk that is gathering dust in the attic can be made into a good radio workbench which will be useful in handling repair work or tests and experiments of various kinds. Any ordinary sturdy wooden table of similar size may be used. The completed bench shown in photo A serves many useful radio and electronic testing purposes and it was built around a secondhand flat-top desk about 4 ft. long, 27 in. wide and 29 in. high. A piece of 1/8-in. hardboard, 4 ft. long and 2 ft. wide, is used for the back panel. This panel was reinforced around the edges with 1 x 2-in. wood strips at the rear and then nailed to the desk top. In order to make the back panel rigid, the two vertical wooden strips were extended to the floor and attached to the desk legs with flat iron as illustrated in photo B. The panel mounting was further strengthened with triangular side pieces of hardboard and wood strips. One of these supporting side pieces is used to mount a permanent-magnet-type loudspeaker as illustrated in photo D. Test leads are connected to the speaker through pin jacks.

The desk legs are braced with 2 x 2-in. wood supports all the way around, using angle-iron brackets and screws. A covering of 1-in. lumber was then installed as indicated in photo C, thus providing shelf space for tool kits, power-supply units and portable testers. A B-voltage supply unit is located on this bottom section and it is wired to a control switch and terminal.
posts for various B-voltages on the panel front. An eliminator for testing auto radios is also included; a heavy-duty toggle switch is mounted at top center to control the entire panel. This switch is fed from an outlet to which is attached a plug with a heavy cord extending to a wall outlet, as illustrated in photo J. In order not to leave the bench energized when not in use, a red panel lamp is located in the front of the desk frame and connected across this main panel switch. Outlet receptacles on the desk front are for connecting sets, testing equipment and soldering irons. These are installed as indicated in photo F. The desk top may be covered with a large sheet of hardboard if desired, as illustrated in photo E. This will protect the top, and also provides a good working surface.

For convenience in testing, a number of fixed condensers, from .01 to 16 or 20 mfd., were mounted on the back panel and wired to pin jacks, accessible from the front as illustrated in photos G and I. A number of fixed resistors were likewise arranged on the rear of the back panel as shown in photo H and these were connected through rotating switches to two pin jacks or tip jacks mounted on the front of the panel. Photo I shows test leads plugged into these jacks. The charts show the values of the various rotary switch settings in ohms. Other equipment on the test panel includes a watt-hour meter wired to an outlet on the desk front. This is used for checking current consumption of appliances. Other units on the panel include a tube tester, condenser tester, ammeter, milliammeter, ohmmeter and various switches and terminal strips.
Painting Dresden figurines. See page 166 for full instructions.
America's No. 1 hobby of the moment—the fascinating and profitable pastime of decorating plaster figures to produce beautiful replicas of Dresden china without actual firing or baking.

By Dorothy Thomas

No matter how busy dad pretends to be in his basement workshop he soon will lay down his tools to join the whole family in taking up the popular craze of painting Dresden figurines. It's a hobby that requires no special artistic talent. Even your first results will amaze you, and there's spare-time money to be had in painting these pieces for your friends and neighbors. You buy the plain plaster castings and start from there, decorating them with special paints which produce a beautiful glazed finish closely resembling real kiln-fired china.

Porcelain-like lace on the figures actually is cloth lace which is cemented to the casting and then stiffened by painting. The examples pictured here in full color are but a few of the many different plaster figures available on store counters, and serve to suggest to the beginner possible color schemes to follow in painting initial pieces. The dainty colonial figures shown to the left and below come under the classification of Dresden figurines. However, there are many plain objects available in the form of lamps, cigarette boxes, Oriental figures, etc., that are less difficult to decorate and easy even for the small boy or girl to attempt. It's this utter simplicity, plus the professional-looking results, that has caused this once little-practiced hobby to become universal almost overnight.

Selecting your castings: An important preliminary step is the selection of the casting. Examine it carefully to see that there are no major flaws in the plaster, such as air bubbles, chips or pitted areas, and that

Wine, powder blue, powder pink and white are the colors used to decorate the whispering couple pictured at the left. Base scrollwork, vest and coat lining, as well as edges of lace, are done in gold.

Figurines courtesy Thomas Art Co.
features, hands, ruffles and other lines in the casting are clean cut. This will get you off to a good start, resulting in less work and a much better finishing job. If there are a few tiny nibs here and there in the plaster, take the time to sand them down with fine sandpaper. A smooth painting surface is important.

Application of lace: While the design of the figure determines to some extent where lace can be applied, there's no set rule as to where it must go—you can add it wherever you like, whether it be at the neckline, the sleeves or the hemline of a skirt. Applying the lace is very easy. Usually you'll find a ruffle line in the casting which serves as a guide to follow in cementing the lace around the figure. The lace is first gathered or shirred by drawing a top thread. This provides a natural ruffle effect. Now, using regular quick-setting household tube cement, apply a line of cement completely around the casting. Then, starting at the back of the figure, place the top edge of the lace in the wet cement and hold it in position momentarily with a toothpick until

The group below are typical examples of Dresden-type figurines characterized by the lace trimming and the soft pastel coloring. Pearl treatment, the final step, produces the fired look of real Dresden china.

Here are examples of plain "figurine" painting in the form of lamp bases. Note the before-and-after views of the matching emperor lamp. Chartreuse, red, gold and black are predominant colors for Oriental figures.
the cement begins to set. Although the cement sets quickly and requires working fairly fast, there is time to adjust the lace as you want it. Remember to make the join in the lace come at the back of the figure. When all the lace ruffling is applied, add any small bouquets or ribbons you plan to use for additional daintiness. All the trimmings must be in place before you start to paint.

Undercoating comes next: When the lace, flowers and other bits of trimming have been cemented in place, the entire figure is given a generous coating of undercoat. This is applied over everything—lace, flowers, ribbons, etc. In applying it to the lace, avoid closing up the mesh by blowing through it as you continue to paint. Best results are obtained by blowing through a soda straw. This is an important step—keeping the lace open—and one which results in a better looking figurine. If one coat does not make the lacework stiff enough, apply a second, and even a third if necessary, the idea being to make the lace look and feel like a part of the casting. The undercoat is fast-drying and you can start coloring your figure almost immediately. Ready-mixed paints are available in shades ready for direct application—others require mixing to obtain the right tint. Stick to the pastel shades as these take on a richer look than dark colors when pearled in the final step. Pop-bottle caps are ideal containers for mixing small quantities of paint, and mixing deep colors with white will produce pastel tones of

Oriental figures are very popular. The grouping below, as well as the couple shown at the right, are some additional examples of plain figurine painting
delicate hues. If you are undecided as to what colors to use, refer to the chart on this page which lists combinations of three harmonious colors. First, flesh tones are applied to face, hands, arms and shoulders, then the other colors are added, all except the gold trimming which is applied last. In painting the lace with the finish coat, remember to blow through the material as before. When all of the colors have been applied, let the figurine dry for about 12 hrs.

Pearling follows painting: Pearling is the step that gives the fired look or porcelainized finish. This is done by dusting the figurine sparingly with a special "magic" pearl powder and then buffing briskly with a soft cloth or wad of cotton. The pearling changes black to a lovely iridescent finish and makes white look like mother-of-pearl. After the pearling step is completed, parts to be done in gold are painted. Do not make the mistake of pearling the gold as this will dull its rich color.

Features are last: Adding features, eyes and mouth, requires practice and it's best to practice by painting them on paper. To paint eyes, first draw a small circle to form the pupil. Then with a small brush, No. 0 or 00, draw a narrow line across the top of the pupil to represent lashes. Study the eye illustration in the drawing on page 170.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blending Primary Colors</th>
<th>Pleasing Color Combinations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red + blue = purple</td>
<td>Purple + blue = violet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue + yellow = green</td>
<td>Green + blue = aqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow + red = orange</td>
<td>Green + yellow = emerald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple + red = magenta</td>
<td>Orange + yellow = ocher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange + red = vermillion</td>
<td>Red + blue + yellow = brown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purple — lavender — salmon
Lavender — gray — yellow
Powder blue — powder pink — white
Old rose — powder blue — white
Wine — lime yellow
Chartreuse — forest green — red
Brown — old rose — gray
Wine — turquoise — white
Turquoise — yellow — brown

(The above colors are standard ready-mixed shades)
To prevent the network of the lace from filling up with paint, blow through the lace as you apply the paint. A soda straw will be ideal for this purpose.

If you make a mistake in adding the eyes to the figurine, you can wipe them off and make another attempt. Eyes with black lashes and brows are generally used, although the iris can be gray, brown, blue and even lavender. Nostrils are eliminated as they are difficult to apply. Lips should be kept soft in color and are easily applied by following the contour of the mouth.

Plain figurine painting: When painting a figurine that has no lace trimmings, start by applying the undercoat. Then add the flesh tones and follow with the rest of the colors. Here, you can paint a figure at one sitting, as one color of china enamel can be painted close to another with running or bleeding. Even though the enamel is dry to touch after two or three hours, remember that it should be allowed to dry for at least 12 hours before pearling. If the finish is not thoroughly dry, the pearling step will “ruffle” the enamel coat. If you wish to blend colors, apply a color such as pink to the inside of crease lines in the casting and blue to the top. Then, using enamel thinner, blend the blue and the pink. This will give a pleasing taffeta-like effect, appropriate for colonial figures.

Antiquing your figurine: Antiquing or staining gives your figurine an aged look and produces a beautiful finish. To antique a figure, let the undercoat dry for approximately 15 minutes and then apply antique freely, letting it run on the figure. Let this set for 5 minutes and then wipe off lightly with a soft cloth. This high-lights the figure leaving it dark in the creases and folds and light on the surfaces, thus adding depth.

Hidden Switch for Model Speedboat Controlled by Steering Wheel

Instead of marring the realistic lines of a scale-model speedboat with a starting switch, one modelmaker mounted a toggle switch inside the hull and controlled it with the dummy steering wheel. So that pushing or pulling on the wheel would operate the switch, a length of stiff wire was used for the steering rod. The wire, which is a sliding fit in the steering post, is bent to form a loop at the lower end, the loop fitting over the end of the toggle-switch button. The wheel is then soldered to the upper end of the steering rod. As this switch control is subject to considerable use, be sure to make the installation sturdy. The steering post can be a length of dowel drilled to take the wire rod, or it can be simply a length of brass tubing. It is best to mount the switch so that pushing on the steering wheel turns the motor on and pulling on the wheel turns the motor off.—Charles Erwin Cohn, Chicago.

Lead filings sprinkled over the threads of a pipe will help produce a tight joint.
Lever-Type Hoist Raises and Tilts Small Boat

There is nothing to dumping and cleaning a small rowboat if it is brought out of the water and tilted on its side in one operation by using this lever-type hoist. Hinged to the edge of the pier, the hoist is raised by pulling on a rope which is tied to the top cross member. The rope is lashed to a ring or mooring cleat to hold the hoist in the raised position. A length of 1/2-in. galvanized pipe provides the hinge pin which is passed through pipe clamps screwed to the hoist uprights and the mounting brackets as shown in the detail. The brackets are lengths of 2 x 4 which are bolted or spiked to the pier so that their ends overhang the edge sufficiently to permit hinging the hoist. The latter should be located to position the lifting arms underwater about an inch deeper than the draft of the boat. The arms should slope gently away from the pier.

Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Light Covered With Red or Blue Cellophane Does Not Attract Insects

Covering the lens of a flashlight or electric lantern with red or blue cellophane will keep large moths, mosquitoes and other insects from buzzing around the light while you are fishing. Use a rubber band to fasten the cellophane so the covering can be removed quickly if full power of the light is needed. As insects are not attracted by red or blue light, similarly covering the lamps in your summer cottage will minimize the nuisance of flying insects.

R. A. Jenkins, Los Angeles, Calif.

Clamp for Built-Up Flush Doors Improvised From Wood

Few craftsmen ever have enough C-clamps, and this problem recently confronted me when I was gluing 1/8-in. hardboard to each face of an open framework which I was using to make cabinet doors. With C-clamps quite expensive and needing many of them for the job, I decided to improvise a clamp of wood, using 2 x 2 and 2 x 4 material, plus six 12-in. carriage bolts. The drawing shows how I positioned the various pieces to bring equal clamping pressure to all gluing surfaces of the framework. If the cleats which are placed under the crosspieces are planed to a slight crown on the lower edge, adequate pressure is assured at the center of the work when the wing nuts on the bolts are drawn up tightly. On 5-ft. doors, I used six 2 x 4 clamps, but on the shorter ones only two were needed. Best of all, I could get as many as three complete doors into the clamp at one time, and I found in using this clamp that the finished doors were perfectly flat and straight. The latter is something that I was unable to accomplish with C-clamps.

David B. Fullerton, Minneapolis, Minn.
Garbage Cans Stored Neatly on Wooden Rack

The problem of keeping garbage cans at the rear of the yard from becoming an eyesore was solved by one homeowner who made this attractive latticed enclosure. It holds two cans, one for wet garbage and the other for glass, paper, etc. The garbage cans do not require lids, as the enclosure has two covers which swing open from the center. It is a good idea to fasten galvanized sheet metal over each cover to keep rain from entering the garbage cans. Slats at the sides, front and rear of the enclosure permit growing vines to improve the over-all appearance. To aid the garbage collector in removing the cans from the rack, an extra handle is fitted to each can as shown in the detail.

Bait Worms Carried in Ice-Cream Container Remain Alive Longer

Excess dampness of the earth in which bait worms are carried will cause them to die quickly, especially in warm weather. To keep the worms alive for as long a period of time as possible, place them in light soil or leaf mold which is just slightly damp.

A cylindrical ice-cream container provides a better holder for the worms and soil than an ordinary tin can, as the paper container, being somewhat porous, allows a certain amount of water evaporation which tends to keep the worms in better condition.

Repairing Roll-Type Screens With Beads of Solder

Bronze and copper screen wire in a roll-type window screen sometimes frays and breaks at the outer edges as a result of wear in the channel guides. It's a simple matter to repair these spots with small patches of solder. If the wire is torn, a bead of solder is run the length of the break after first brightening the spot with fine sandpaper. Small holes in the mesh can be repaired, in most cases, merely by cutting off a small piece of wire solder, placing it over the hole and then hammering it flat to mat it in the mesh. This is usually sufficient for a good bond, although a hot iron can be touched to the spot. If the thickness of the solder at the repaired places causes binding in the guides, file the solder patches flush with the surface of the screen wire.

N. R. Bangert, Sacramento, Calif.

Use a solution of washing soda and hot water to restore the brightness of tinware.
STORAGE space for more than 20 books along with plenty of soft light for reading or writing are the features of this attractive shelf-light which is conveniently mounted on the wall right over a desk. The shelf is of simple box construction, the ends of the bottom piece being cut so that the front edge extends across the edges of the sides. Note that the distance between the underside of the shelf and the lower edge of the light-canopy molding must be at least 3 in., which is the depth necessary to conceal the 20-watt fluorescent tube. The sheet-metal reflector is bent lengthwise, as shown, the bend at the front of the reflector being about 3¼ in. from the edge and the bend at the rear about 2¼ in. from the edge. The rear bend should be rather sharp, almost at right angles if desired, and the front is bent just enough to spread the reflector across the depth of the shelf. The fluorescent lamp is wired as in the diagram and a canopy-type switch is installed in the end molding. The transformer, or ballast, is bolted to the rear of the reflector so it fits beneath the bookshelf as in the lower right-hand photo. After the sockets and starter are attached to the reflector with machine screws, the reflector is screwed to the shelf bottom, the lower edge of the front molding and to the rear strip.
TEAM-RACING MODEL PLANES

ELECTRONIC "STOOGE"

SPIKED TO RUNWAY

SOLENOID

SHEET-METAL SUPPORT

DIRECTION OF FLIGHT

SLIDING PIN, \(\frac{1}{16}\)" STEEL WIRE

SHEET-METAL BASE 6" X 8"

SWITCH AND BATTERY

FLIGHT CIRCLE 70° R.

WIRE SOLENOIDS ON STOOGES TO MASTER RELEASE SWITCH

MODELS FLY ON 60° R. LINES
LEADING a field of four with only 11 laps of a 140-lap feature race to go, a tiny racing plane with a wingspread of less than 36 in. flies smoothly toward victory on a circular course at the end of a 60-ft. control line. But only a short distance behind, another pint-size air speedster steadily shortens the lead of the pace-setter. Still farther back on the circular flightway, two other racers vie for third place. That's team-racing, the newest development in model-plane contests. Pilot members of southern California's "FAST" club (First All Speed Team) are generally recognized as the originators of this new angle in model-plane racing. Team-racing rules have been refined by the club over a period of four years and proof of the wide acceptance of this new development is the favorable response among pilots and spectators alike. Model-plane team-racing features racehorse starts, fuel and pit stops, direct competition, the use of realistic models fitted out with racing-plane structural details and dummy pilots, and all the ground fanfare and paraphernalia of any big race.

Racing rules have been carefully planned to minimize the advantage of "hot" engines and other design details which contribute to extreme air speeds, and to stress and encourage special considerations of plane performance and refinements of such design characteristics as stability, operating economy, ease and speed of servicing, smooth take-off and landing qualities. The word "team" in the name of the sport refers to the teamwork of the racing crew assigned to each plane. The crew consists of a pilot and not more than two mechanics. The pilot does his job from the pilot circle at the center of the flight circle (see the detail at the left) and the pitmen are responsible for starting the model and for all repairs and fuel changes during the pit stops. Mechanical releases, or "stooges" as they are called, are used to hold the planes in position on the starting line. These devices (see upper detail at the left) operate by holding the tail-skid hook by means of a sliding pin operated by a solenoid. In regular practice several of these release units are wired to a single control panel, enabling the starter to release all planes on the line simultaneously for take-off. A release unit of this type is shown in use in the upper photo on the preceding page. Note that each solenoid release is anchored to runway with spikes driven through holes drilled in the base.

TEAM-RACING, as shown above, latest spectacular addition to the popular model-plane hobby, was developed in California and will be featured at Plymouth Motor Corp.'s Fourth International Model Plane contest at Detroit, August 14 to 21. Five hundred of the world's best model-plane flyers will be invited to compete at the International as a result of records established in local, regional and state model-plane meets sponsored by Plymouth dealers. Participation is open to boys and girls in four different age groups: novice, 13 and under; junior, 14 and 15; senior, 16 to 20; and open, 21 to 25. Entry blanks for this Olympic Games of model flying are available at Plymouth dealer showrooms everywhere.
Loop Knot Fastens Chalk Line Taut

This simple loop knot permits holding a chalk line taut with one hand while fastening the end of the line to a nail with the other hand. After forming the loop, hold the line taut and roll it between the thumb and forefinger to flip the loop over the top of the nail. Then pull the loop tight and repeat the knot.—T. P. Ilari, Louisville, Ky.

Sheet Metal Sandwiched Between Wood Facilitates Sawing Templates

Sandwiching one or more blanks of sheet metal between two pieces of hardwood and nailing the pack together is an excellent way to jigsaw escutcheons or templates. Even when only one piece is to be cut, this method permits smooth sawing without kick up and produces a minimum of burring. The nailing of the pack is done in the waste areas of the design and flush with the top so that the nailheads do not interfere with the work hold-down. If a stack of metal is being sawed, screws are better than nails for holding the stack together as they can be drawn up to clamp the pieces tightly in place. A pattern drawn on the wooden top of the “sandwich” is much easier to see and follow than a line scribed on metal.—Louis Porter, Detroit, Mich.

Dip old pen points in household ammonia to remove dried ink and brighten them.

Old Brass or Copper Jardiniere Forms Twin Plant Holders

A pair of interesting wall brackets for plants or trailing vines can be made quickly from an old brass or copper jardiniere. First, cut the pot in half with a hacksaw and then cut backplates from sheet copper to fit across the open sides of the brackets. To permit hanging, punch two small holes in each backplate about an inch down from the upper edge and solder the plates securely to the jardiniere halves, making sure that the joint is watertight.

Wesley Umphrey, Menlo Park, Calif.

Plastic Covers for Seasoning Bottles Keep Contents From Leaking

To make sure that bottles of catchup, steak sauce and other seasonings do not leak when they are carried on a picnic, cap them with a rubber stopper and sheet plastic. After moistening the lower portion of the stopper with warm water, press it tightly into the bottle. Then cut a disk from the plastic cloth and place it over the stopper, fastening it around the neck of the bottle with a rubber band. If the picnic lunch is likely to receive an unusual amount of jolting during the trip, an added precaution can be taken by pouring warm paraffin around the stopper before applying the plastic cloth.—Helen Lemberger, Chicago.
SHERATON DINING SUITE

By Benjamin Nielsen

TO HOME CRAFTSMEN with a liking for truly fine furniture of period design, building this Sheraton dining suite can add up to a lot of pleasure and profit. Although the general lines and design contours of both the table and chairs are characteristic, the construction details have been modified to make the assembly as simple as is consistent with good, sound construction. While most period furniture of this type is worked in mahogany with contrasting woods used rather sparingly as inlay and overlay accents, this dining suite is made throughout of solid walnut without any added decoration. The table is of standard size and the top is fitted with slides so that it can be opened for insertion of
Above, make a trial assembly of all the parts to check fit of joints. This assures a rigid table. Below, when clamping the parts, pressure must be applied in two directions because of curved member.

Curved corner sections of the table apron are bandsawed from solid stock. Three cuts form outer curve.

After assembly of the aprons and legs, the leg braces are glued in place. Clamp until the glue sets rigidly. The top is glued up in two separate leaves. The top is glued up in two sections, each dimensioned as in Fig. 10. Use narrow pieces and select them carefully for matching grain and color. Joint the meeting edges of all pieces square with the face and use three 3/8-in. spiral dowels in each joint. Although not essential in this type of construction, waterproof glue is preferable. After the glue is thoroughly dry, sand both faces of each top half smooth, cut the corner radii on the bandsaw and sand the edges. Then, drill holes for the aligning pins in the inner edges of the table-top sections. Cut the pins for the holes from 5/8-in. dowel, taper one end of each and glue in place in one of the halves. Make sure that the halves will close tightly. If the pins are too long, file them shorter.

Next, bandsaw four outer legs and two center legs from 2 x 2-in. stock, following the details in Fig. 2, but keeping in mind that sizes given in Fig. 2 are finish dimensions. Make allowance on all four faces for sanding out the saw marks. The curved corner sections of the apron, Fig. 3, and the leg braces, the right-hand detail, Fig. 2, are bandsawed from 4 x 4-in. solid stock. Note the offset in the outer curved face of the apron section. This must be bandsawed in three separate cuts, the first one being run from the outside to form the shoulder. Mortise the outer legs and drill each one for 3/8-in. dowels as in the center detail of Fig. 2. Now, work out the end and side apron pieces and the supporting cleat for the center legs as in the right-hand detail in Fig. 10.

Now, with all holes drilled and mortises and tenons made as detailed, the table is ready for assembly. The apron and leg are assembled at each corner as in Fig. 4 and glued and clamped as in Fig. 5. Make a trial assembly before applying glue, to
Center legs are bolted to a hardwood cleat screwed to the slides. Use hanger bolts to check the fit of all parts. After the final assembly has been made and the glue is dry, glue the leg braces in place as in Fig. 6. Next, turn the table top upside down on a level floor and invert the leg-and-apron assemblies over it as in Fig. 8, making sure the parts are properly positioned. Then attach the slides and center legs as shown in Figs. 7 and 8. The slides are of the ready-made type and are easily obtainable at nominal cost. The aprons can be attached to the table top by either of two methods: By means of what are known as screw pockets—holes drilled at an angle into the back face of the apron and through the top edge—or by means of triangular glue blocks reinforced with screws driven into the top and apron. On Table and chairs are finished in the natural color of the wood with a colored filler, sealer and then either varnish or wax.

TABLE TOP, BUILT UP OF TONGUE AND GROOVED BOARDS GLUED TOGETHER, 2 REGD.

Holes for Aligning Pins

Table of dimensions for table top, end apron, side apron, and center legs.
Both the straight and curved chair rails are joined to legs with tightly fitted mortise-and-tenon joints.
the original, the top was attached by means of equally spaced screw pockets which you can see on the apron in Fig. 7. The pockets are made by first drilling with a special bit having a circular cutting edge to form a seat for the head of the screw, then counterboring with a small bit for the body of the screw. However, this is not practical unless you have a drill press and special bits available. Lacking this equipment it is better to use triangular glue blocks.

Dining suites usually include a host’s chair having arms, Fig. 1. Other than the arms for the one chair, the construction of all chairs for this suite is simply duplicating the parts detailed in Figs. 11 to 13 inclusive. Assembly of the chair frames and the simple upholstery of the seats is detailed and pictured in Figs. 13, 14 and 15. In some instances, the assembly can be simplified even more than that shown. For example, Fig. 14 pictures the use of corner braces fitted into grooves cut in the rails. If equipment is not available for routing the groove in the curved rails, the braces may be omitted and metal corner braces substituted. In the right-hand detail, Fig. 13, the routed face in the upper and lower back rails can be omitted without impairing the symmetry of the chair backs. Also, the beads on the back splats can be omitted if desired. The lower details in Fig. 12 show how to cut the chair arms from solid stock and Figs. 16 and 17 picture the assembly of the arm. Keep in mind that both right and left-hand parts must be cut for a pair of arms.

The original suite was finished, Fig. 9, in the natural color of the walnut, using a filler colored to match the wood. After filling, apply a sanding sealer. When dry, sand this coat smooth and apply two coats of varnish, or apply paste wax over the sealer and polish. If only a two-coat varnish finish is applied, sand between coats.
Card Table Covered With Oilcloth
Forms Play Surface for Child
An old card table, with the legs sawed off so that it is just the right height for a small child, makes an excellent play table that will help to keep toys from being scattered over the floor. The table is covered with oilcloth, the cloth which overhangs at two sides being doubled back and sewed to form pockets for crayons and small toys.

Bait Jar Has Escapeproof Cover
Fitting the neck of a large-mouth jar with a length of inner tube provides a handy container for live bait such as grasshoppers and permits them to be removed one at a time without danger of any of the bait escaping. In addition, the fisherman can tell at a glance just how much bait remains in the container. Tie one end of the inner tube over the jar mouth with cord and clamp the other end shut with spring-type clothespins as shown in the photo.

Assembling the Machinist's Toolbox
DESIGNED and built for carrying machinist's tools both compactly and in an arrangement that permits quick selection of any particular item, this sheet-metal toolbox also provides a handy repair kit for the homeowner. The box is divided into four separate sections, two of them being sliding drawers for such tools as wrenches and clamps. A roomy center compartment immediately above the drawers has space for hammers, pliers, snips, etc., while the fourth section consists of a removable tray which fits over the center compartment directly beneath the lid. The ends of the tray are triangular in shape so that a handgrip can be cut into a sheet-metal partition which divides the tray lengthwise. If the tray is to be used for bolts, screws and other small parts, U-shaped iron rivets, thus dividing each compartment into three smaller ones as in the pull-apart detail.

The bottom and sides of the toolbox are bent from one piece, as in the lower right-hand detail, except that the top edges at the corners are not crimped over tightly until the end pieces are soldered in place. After these parts have been assembled, the angle-iron drawer rails and mounting brackets for the bottom of the center compartment and top tray are soldered to the sides and ends. The drawers are cut and bent from sheet metal, the ends being crimped around the corners and soldered. A small brass pull is fitted to the front end of each drawer, and a hinged cover, which is locked with a turn button, holds the drawers in place. Note that these hinges are soldered in place. When bending the lid, or top, the two lower edges are crimped over to form 3/8-in. seams. These seams and the ones along the top edges of the box sides are important, as they add considerable rigidity to the box and also eliminate the sharp edges. The wooden handle, which is reinforced with sheet metal, is fitted over the ridge of the toolbox lid. The flanges formed by the ends of the sheet metal provide brackets for riveting the handle in place. The lid is attached to the box with a length of piano hinge by riveting one leaf of the hinge to the lid and fastening the other leaf to the side of the box with sheet-metal screws or solder. The projecting tips of the screws are filed down a little on the inside of the box. A hasp and staple for a padlock are riveted to the lid and front of the box. If a bending brake for the sheet-metal work is not available, one can be improvised by sandwiching the metal between two hardwood strips and holding it in position with C-clamps. The sheet is located so that the bend is at the edge of the wooden clamp.
Machinist's TOOLBOX
By James J. Kane

WOODEN HANDLE REINFORCED WITH SHEET METAL

TOP

BASE FOR TRAY

END VIEW ROUNDED OFF

ENDS

SOLDERED IN PLACE

DRAWER, 2 REQD.

2 1/4" X 5 1/4" ANGLES, 4 REQD.

PIANO HINGE

RIVETED

SOLDERED

1/4" X 13" ANGLE IRON, 4 REQD.

SHAPED FROM 13" X 19" SHEET METAL

JULY 1950
Hooks Fastened to Wooden Blocks Slide in Closet Wall Rack

If the coat hooks in your closet never seem to be positioned where you want them, solve the problem by installing this sliding coat rack. Instead of being fastened directly to the wall, each coat hook is screwed into a wooden block which slides in a channel extending the full length of the wall. The channel is made by mounting two lengths of angle over the edges of a backboard. The angles can be made of wood by nailing two strips together or rabbeting a single strip, or they can be of aluminum angle or angle iron which is drilled and screwed to the backboard. The wooden blocks should be a loose fit in the channel so that they will not bind when moved. Waxing the inside surfaces of the channel will assure smooth operation.

Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

Leather Sheath for Pen and Pencil Hung From Trouser Belt

Ideal for both school children and workers whose jobs require carrying a fountain pen and automatic pencil, a leather sheath made from a pocket-comb holder will keep the pen and pencil set intact and afford maximum protection. The holder is slit, as shown, and slipped on the trouser belt, the clips of the pen and pencil holding them securely in place in the sheath.—Frank Shore, New York City.

Clamp Forms Glue-Bottle Holder

Narrow-base glue bottles are easily tipped, often resulting in a tedious job of cleaning up the workbench top, project or both. This won’t happen if a small C-clamp is tightened around the lower portion of the bottle to form a sturdy, nontip base. Be sure to tighten the clamp only enough to hold it in place, as too much pressure will, of course, crack the glass.

John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.
Having a fondness for barbecued chicken but hesitating to spend a couple of hours turning the spit on my barbecue grill by hand, I decided to motorize the spit in the least expensive way possible. I had an old electric fan and found that the oscillator drive revolved at about 18 r.p.m., which was just right for the spit. To obtain a linkage so that the drive shaft would turn the barbecue spit, I used a screen-door spring and a couple of sheet-metal brackets. One bracket was bent L-shaped and two holes were drilled in one arm of the bracket to register with the screw holes in the end of the drive shaft. The fan motor was tilted so the shaft was horizontal, the original linkage which oscillates the fan was disconnected, and the L-shaped bracket was screwed to the end of the shaft, as shown in the upper detail. Then I bolted a piece of sheet metal over the handle of the spit, as in the lower detail, locating it so the handle arm projected between two bolts, thus keeping the bracket from slipping.

After this, I simply hooked one end of the screen-door spring in a small hole in the L-shaped bracket and hooked the other end of the spring in a hole in the outer end of the bracket bolted to the spit handle. When the fan motor is turned on, the oscillator shaft rotates slowly and the motion is transferred to the handle of the barbecue spit through the spring linkage.

C. S. Lloyd, Lakeland, Fla.

**Lead Foil “Solders” Wire**

When splicing wires together without access to a soldering iron, the wires can be soldered by using lead foil and an ordinary match. Be sure that the splice is clean, smear some soldering flux around the joint and then wrap the splice tightly with the lead foil. With the flame of a match, candle or cigarette lighter, heat the foil as shown in the drawing so that the lead will melt and flow into the joint. You can distinguish between lead foil and aluminum foil by rustling it. The aluminum will make a “tinny” sound while the lead will make practically no sound at all. Lead foil is used as an inner wrapping for some brands of friction tape.

Andrew Vena, Philadelphia, Pa.

(In building his own garage, one car owner installed a concrete servicing pit. The pit was drained into a storm sewer.

**Live Trap for Mice or Gophers**

Quickly made from a fruit jar having a solid cover, this novel trap will catch mice and gophers alive. After a 1-in.-square hole has been cut in the cover, a one-way door cut from sheet metal is hinged to the inside of the cover. The door, which is 1½ in. square, is hinged with two pieces of wire which are bent to form small rings, and the bottom edge of the door is bent slightly away from the cover to aid the animal in pushing it open. After assembling the door, place a little grain or other bait in the jar and then screw on the cover. The mouse or gopher can reach the bait by entering the jar through the slightly open trap door but, as the sheet-metal door swings inward only, the animal cannot escape from the jar.
"Pickaback" Week-End Trailer

By Roland Cueva

DESIGNED expressly for the owner of a small pick-up truck who likes to get in all the fishing or hunting possible over a week end, this pickaback house trailer is "ready to go" on a moment's notice. As soon as you're through for the day, slip the trailer into the truck bed, and you're all set to head for that favorite lake or trout stream. The trailer includes all the accessories necessary for real comfort, such as storage lockers for food and clothing, gas stove and supply tank, toilet and bed.

Dimensions of the center section allow 66 in. of headroom. Of course, by simply lengthening the frame uprights it is possible to increase the headroom to 72 in. or more, but the proportions of length and width to height would lack the symmetry of the original design. Also, any increase in the over-all height would make the unit less adaptable to travel on narrow roads or trails in the back country.

You get a good idea of the construction from the cutaway view in Fig. 1. Note that the walls and ceiling are of approved trailer-type construction with a blanket-type insulation between inner and outer wall coverings. Note also how the floor is offset at the sides to form a ledge, or seat, at each side of the center section. Because of variations in the size of the bed on various makes of pick-up trucks, some of the dimensions given in the details may have to be altered to fit the truck bed. Be sure to take careful measurements of the width, length and the height of the sides of your truck bed before cutting any materials. When finished, the body frame should slide easily in and out of the truck bed without binding at any point.

The frame is made of welded angle iron and consists of five vertical members joined across the top by carlins, or rafters, curved to a 3-in. crown. Spaced on 24-in. centers, the five frames give an over-all length of just over 8 ft. As you will see from study of the details and the accompanying photos, the frames are joined longitudinally at the bottom corners by 1 1/2-in. angle-iron rails, detail C in Fig. 2, which serve as stiffeners and also as sills, or runners, for sliding the unit on and off the truck bed. At the upper corners, 1/4 x 1 1/2-in. flat-iron strips are butt-welded to the frames, upper left-hand detail in Fig. 1. Note that each frame is welded as a separate unit before welding.
FLAT IRON WELDED BETWEEN FRAMES

1/8" CEILING HARDBOARD

EXTRA STRIP ON CENTER RAFTER ONLY

1/2" X 2 1/2" PINE

BLANKET-TYPE INSULATION

3/4" X 2 1/2" PINE

ROOF, 1/8" HARDBOARD

SIDES, 1/4" TEMPERED HARDBOARD

WINDOW

1/4" X 1 1/4" BRACE

1/4" X 1 1/4" PLYWOOD

T & G FLOORING

1 1/4" ANGLE IRON

5 1/2" BOLTED TO FLOOR

1/4" PLYWOOD

1/4" X 1/4" FLAT IRON

1 1/2" STOCK

1 1/2" X 2 1/2"

WELD

1 1/4" X 1 1/2"

BOLTS

3/4" X 1 1/4"

1 1/2" STEP SEAT

1/4" BOLTS

OUTSIDE

18"

10"

17"

18"

7/8" NOTCHED INTO ANGLE FRAME

DOOR OPENING

BOTTOM RAILS SLIDE INTO TRUCK BED

BODY ASSEMBLY

JULY 1950
Above, novel step-seat folds inside to form a comfortable seat, thus making use of all available space. Below, underneath view of body offset and the angle-iron framing which fits inside the bed of the truck.

on the bottom rails and the flat-iron strips, or plates. In welding the frames, the bottom U-shaped member is made by bending A-frames from angle iron, V-notch one leg at the point where the bend will come. Then, after bending, the meeting edges are welded. The A-frames are welded to the bottom crossrails and the uprights are butt-welded to the outer ends. Then the curved carlin, or rafter, is welded in place to finish the individual frame. Care must be taken in welding to get frames of a uniform size. Use of a welding jig will assure uniformity. If the builder is not an experienced welder, it will pay to have all welding done by a professional. Now, note that a flat-iron strip is welded to the A-frames under the overhang on both sides, detail B in Fig. 2. These strips run the full length of the body frame and serve the dual purpose of making the frame more rigid and at the same time providing a convenient rack for lashing a tent, tarpaulin or other extra equipment for some special purpose. Two extra uprights and one full-width horizontal member make the door frame as shown in Figs. 1 and 2. The uprights are of 1-in. angle iron and the cross member is of flat iron, as indicated in the rear view, Fig. 2. Also, two
diagonal angle-iron braces are welded across the A-members of the back frame, detail A in Figs. 1 and 2. Note especially that the same braces at the front of the frame are placed above the overhang as in the front view, Fig. 3, and that flat iron is used instead of angle. It is necessary that the front braces be placed in this position to prevent interference when loading the body onto the truck bed.

After all metal parts of the frame have been welded together to form a unit, the next step is to install the tongue-and-groove flooring. Lay the center section first, and then carry the flooring up the vertical sides and across the overhang on each side as in Fig. 1. Because of the metal "joists" the flooring must be attached with 13/4-in. 8-32 machine screws with nuts and lock washers. The clearance holes for the screws are drilled through each flooring board and through the angle iron. Use one screw at each frame, drilling through the center of the board. Be sure that the boards are drawn tightly together as they are laid. It's a good idea to shellac the boards before laying to prevent absorption of moisture. Next, install the front and back panels, Fig. 4. These are cut from 3/8-in. waterproof plywood and are attached to the angle-iron framing with machine screws of the same size as used for the flooring. After installing the front and back panels, measure and cut an opening for the front window. This is centered in the body frame and is at the same height as the rear window in the truck cab. Note also the position of the rear windows, one in the door and the other in the body panel, rear view in Fig. 4. These three are unit sash and are not adjustable. Placing the sash in this position enables the driver to see the road through the rear-view mirror in the truck cab. However, as an added precaution it's a good idea to install a truck-type extension mirror on the cab.

At this stage, the body frame can be loaded onto the truck for completion of the job. The first thing is to attach wooden strips to the angle-iron frame members at the sides and across the roof carlins so that the outer and inner wall panels can be screwed in
place. Note the lower center detail in Fig. 1, which shows how a wide wooden strip is attached to the center frame to back up the joint in the inner wall covering. All the other strips are attached to the front side of the frame members. Either wood screws or machine screws with nuts can be used to attach the wooden strips to the angle-iron uprights. The wooden roof strips are centered over the curved carlins. Next, attach the side panels which are cut from ¼-in. tempered hardboard. The joint on both sides is made over the center upright as in the side view, Fig. 4. It should be set in waterproof glue and fastened with two rows of screws which are equally spaced 4 to 6 in. apart. Now, attach the trim strips, or nailing strips, across the front and back and the sides as in the side, rear and front views in Fig. 4. Note that the front and back strips are bandsawed to the curve of the roof carlins. The top edges of the side pieces are beveled to meet the curve of the carlins to get a smooth, tight joint between the sides and the roof covering. The top panels also are of ¼-in. tempered hardboard and are joined on the center carlin. Use waterproof glue in all the joints and fasten with flat-headed wood screws equally spaced in straight rows. Allow the top panels to project ¼ in. all around to allow for inequalities in fitting. The projections are planed flush after the roof is finished. Finally, the four aluminum angles are attached. These protect the corners of the body and help to prevent leaks.

Next, cut openings for the side windows, Figs. 4 and 5, and you’re ready to finish the interior. Nail in ¾ x 1¼-in. strips to form sills as in Fig. 1, then apply insulating material to the walls and ceilings. Cover walls
and ceilings with 3/4-in. softboard, or birch plywood of approximately the same thickness. Use cup washers and oval-headed screws for attaching the interior finish. Fig. 5 details the window framing. Only the side-window sashes are hinged; the others are stationary. On the side windows, screen wire is attached to the inner side of the outer frame, or casing, before it is screwed in place. The hinged sashes are held open by a light chain attached to the ceiling with a screw eye. Trailer-type window units also can be used instead of the type detailed in Fig. 5. These are furnished as a unit complete with screen and metal frame ready to install in the window opening. Lintels over the windows and door are cut from 3/4-in. stock and the top edges are beveled to form a watershed. The parts are attached to the framing with screws.

The back door is a simple unit made from waterproof plywood. This is hinged to swing outward and is provided with a night latch. The novel step-seat, Fig. 1 and the photo below Fig. 3, provides not only a handy rear step but an extra seat when folded inside. The frame of the step is built up by bending and welding angles and flat iron together to form the supporting frame as in the lower right-hand detail, Fig. 1. The short angles to which the step is pivoted are shaped as shown by sawing and filing and are bolted to the floor of the center section. They must be located so that when the step is folded outward the vertical members of the frame will bear against the outer edge of the doorsill as in the photo below Fig. 3. Cover the bottom of the step—this forms the seat when the step is folded—with 1/2-in. waterproof plywood.

No construction details of the interior fittings have been included, as the arrangement of the cabinets and accessories has been left to the discretion of the builder. However, the lower left-hand detail in Fig. 4 suggests a typical arrangement of the interior. If desired, the center-section floor can be covered with linoleum or rubber tile and the exposed portions of the overhang on both sides can be upholstered to form two comfortable seats. Paint the outside of the body with one coat of aluminum paint as a primer, then finish with two coats of outdoor enamel in whatever color you desire. If the inside has been finished with birch plywood, give it two coats of varnish in the natural color. The unit should be fastened in place on the truck bed by two 3/8-in. bolts passing through the floor underneath the bed and through the metal bed of the truck. Locate the bolts so that they are easily reached from the underside of the bed and use lock washers to prevent the bolts from loosening.

Sanding Disk Supports Mortising

A mortising chisel can be sharpened quickly and accurately in the drill press if it is supported directly under the sharpening stone by means of a sanding disk or V-pulley. Place the tongue of the chisel in the hub of the sanding disk and tighten the setscrew on the hub. Then set the chisel upright under the sharpening stone, using the disk as a base. Before starting the drill press, bring the stone in contact with the cutting end of the chisel to be sure that the work is centered correctly for sharpening. — Raymond L. MacLean, Highbank, P.E.I., Can.

(If your wristwatch is not the waterproof type, it can be protected from moisture while fishing by wrapping it tightly with cellophane from a cigarette package.)
Hardwood Bowl Has Interesting Spiral Handle Twisted to Shape From Strip of Colored Plastic

Turned from two disks of ¾-in. hardwood, this graceful candy or cookie bowl is decorated with a colorful plastic handle. The center portion of one disk is cut out and then the two are glued together. A backing of scrap stock is glued to the bottom disk to permit mounting on the lathe faceplate, a piece of paper being sandwiched between the disk and scrap stock to facilitate removal. The handle is a strip of ⅛-in. plastic, 12 in. long and ¾ in. wide, and after forming, it is fastened to the bowl with roundheaded screws. The ends of the plastic are rounded and drilled and then it is heated in an oven at 250 deg. F. until pliable. The strip can be shaped by holding the ends with spring-type clothespins as in the lower left-hand photo. If the first attempt at twisting the plastic is not satisfactory, overheating it in the oven will restore its original shape.—Elma Walter Hurley, S. D.

Pie-Wrapping Method Prevents Leakage

Wrapping a piece of pie as shown in the detail and packing it in the lunch box pointed end up will prevent the juice from running out of the wrapper and getting the other contents of the box sticky. After tearing a square of wax paper from a standard-size roll, fold back one corner, D, far enough to form a double thickness of paper for the pie to rest upon. Then fold corners A and C inward along the dotted lines so that they overlap across the top of the pie. Tuck in the edges at the outer crust, as in wrapping a package, and bring the corner B over the folds formed by A and C. The pie is now fully enclosed in two or more thicknesses of wax paper except for the point, which is held together with a paper clip.

Neil H. Jenkins, Gary, Ind.

Lamp-Base Turning Split Vertically Forms Matching Wall Brackets

There is still some life in an old turned lamp base that probably has been gathering dust in the attic. Instead of throwing the base in the scrap heap or woodpile, use the hardwood turning and base to provide a pair of matching wall brackets for small potted plants or figurines. Just cut off the standard, round the end and saw through the piece vertically, as indicated by the dotted lines. Refinish the halves and mount them on the wall, using the underside of the base to serve as the shelves.

If you want a sure-fire bait when fishing for crappie, try small tadpoles.
Movie-Camera "Tripod" Worn Over Shoulder

Originally designed for stalking wild game and shooting outdoor scenes from a canoe, the "shoulder pod" allows the movie cameraman maximum freedom of movement while still affording the steady camera support of a regular tripod. In addition to its many advantages for the professional cameraman when covering news stories and sports events, it helps the home-movie photographer to obtain better action and scenic shots by enabling him to shoot from interesting angles which would be impractical or impossible to do with a tripod. Made of $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2-in. Duralumin to suit the individual, the frame will accommodate any 8 or 16-mm. movie camera. Note that an extra piece of metal directly under the camera mount gives additional thickness for the tripod screw, and two wrappings of friction tape at this point provide a nonslip surface for the camera. Although slots in the waistband permit fastening the frame to the body with a belt or strap, it has been found that, in most cases, the shoulder pod will stay in place without securing the waistband.—Claude A. Conlin, Jr., Los Angeles, Calif.

Cleaning Developer Stains

Potassium permanganate, a chemical often used in formulas for reducing over-exposed or under-developed negatives, leaves a stain on the fingers which is almost impossible to wash off with mere soap and water. It does come off in a hurry, however, by immersing the hands in a 10 percent solution of sodium bisulphite, or by placing them in hypo that is used for fixing films and prints.

Virginia Hanson, Santa Monica, Calif.

Cut Film Washed in Shallow Tray Without Removing From Hanger

If you use cut-film hangers having hinged tops, it is an easy matter to wash the film thoroughly in a shallow tray without removing it from the hanger. Fold the top portion of each hanger back as far as it will go and set the hangers in the tray. In this way, the film is held at an angle which allows the water to circulate freely on both sides for thorough washing.

Louis Hockman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

Inexpensive Darkroom Graduates

Glass and plastic measuring cups of the type used in the kitchen provide suitable darkroom graduates which can be purchased at the cost of only a few cents. Should you buy these cups for the purpose of measuring darkroom chemicals, be sure to get those which are graduated in ounces as well as fractions of a cup.

Arthur Trauffer, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
A fillet of waterproof glue is run along all inside corners of the tank to assure a leakproof assembly.

Daylight Tank

It's built almost entirely of wood and is made watertight with asphaltum varnish. Details also show how to make your own custom-size print trays out of plywood.

By Robert Hertzberg

If you work with 4 x 5-in. cut film and are starting to equip a basement darkroom at minimum expense, here's how you can save on the cost of a commercial daylight developing tank and the print trays you'll need by making them of wood. In addition to holding 12 sheets of film, the tank features a nozzle to which a rubber hose can be attached for rinsing the film after developing and for thoroughly washing the film right in the tank after fixing. The tank is filled through a hole in the top and emptied through a drain slot provided at one corner. Saw-cut grooves in opposite sides of the tank hold the film on edge and prevent the sheets from touching each other. The film rests on a cleat in the bottom of the tank to assure complete circulation of water during washing.

While the tank is dimensioned to take 4 x 5-in. film, either cut or from a film pack, the size can be altered to handle 3¼ x 4¼-in. or 2½ x 3¼-in. film, as well as the larger 5 x 7-in. size. The tank is nothing more than a box, consisting of four sides, a bottom and a removable cover as detailed in Fig. 1. All the parts, including the ¾-in.-square strips for the underside of the cover, can be cut from a 1 x 8-in. board, 41 in. long.

Each sheet of film is inserted in grooves in the sides of the tank and is thereby separated from other sheets. The film rests on a strip at the bottom of the tank to permit complete circulation of water in washing.
A thin-gauge saw blade on your power saw is ideal for making the ¼-in.-deep grooves for the film. In sawing the ends of the tank to size, cut them a scant oversize and then clamp the assembly together temporarily so that a trial fit can be made to see if the film slides in and out of the grooves easily.

In assembling the tank, apply a generous coating of waterproof glue to all joints and run a bead of glue all along the inner corners. The nozzle, which is a 1½-in. length of ½-in. threaded electrical pipe, is installed in one end of the tank and as close to the bottom as possible. Two hex nuts are used to hold the nozzle in place, one being soldered right on the pipe and then filed down on one side until it is flush with the threads of the pipe. This is done to permit inserting the nozzle in the hole from the inside. A small cork gasket is used to seal

With the blade set for a ¼-in. cut, a circular saw makes easy work of cutting the grooves for the film.
the hole under the fixed nut and a second nut is used on the outside to tighten the nozzle in place. A standard threaded cap is fitted to the end. The filler hole in the cover of the tank is covered on the underside with a metal baffle which serves as a light trap, and the ⅛-in. strips, which are nailed to the underside of the cover, are positioned to provide a snug fit, with allowance being made for the waterproof coating.

Now for waterproofing the tank: All metal and wooden surfaces, inside and out, are given three heavy coats of asphaltum varnish. This usually can be obtained at a photo, paint or hardware store, and produces a smooth, hard coating that is not affected by ordinary developers or fixing chemicals. Let each coat dry thoroughly before applying the next, and do not overlook painting the underside of the metal baffle and even the inside of the nozzle. All metal surfaces must be protected with asphaltum varnish to prevent contaminating the photo-developing chemicals.

Index Marks on Winding Knob Aid in Loading Film

When loading my Rolleicord camera in dim light, I found it difficult to see the first number on the film in order to set the automatic counter. To solve this problem, I now insert the film in the camera and wind it until the double arrow on the film lines up with the first roller, as in the left-hand photo. Then, I paint index marks on the camera and winder, as in the right-hand photo, close the camera and turn the winding knob 6½ turns. This brings the film in position to set the counter.

Cecil Charles, West Los Angeles, Calif.
Flashlight Beam Played on Print
Darkens Corners of Enlargement

Many photographers prefer that the corners of their prints be somewhat darker than the rest of the picture, particularly when a vignette effect is desired. One way to do this with consistent uniformity is to expose the picture as usual and then play the beam of a small flashlight over the corners. The amount of light necessary to darken the corners to suit can be determined by experiment, and the hand can be used as a shield to keep the light from affecting the rest of the picture. The hand must be kept moving constantly to prevent the darkened area of the print from forming a definite line.

Rubber Band Holds Tripper Wire
To Camera Synchronizer

Flash bulbs are frequently fired without tripping the camera shutter because the wire has worked loose from the synchronizer connection. To prevent this waste of bulbs and the possible loss of a good picture, use a rubber band to fasten the tripper wire securely to the synchronizer. After inserting the tripper wire into the synchronizer connection, simply double the rubber band several times and snap it over the parts as shown in the photograph. Not only will this method serve the purpose but the wire is easier to disconnect than when fastened with more complicated arrangements.

Ice Pack Cools Developer Solution

A tray of developer solution can be kept at the required temperature in warm weather by immersing a rubber glove filled with ice cubes in the solution. After placing a few cubes in the glove, close the top with a spring-type paper clip. Then lay the glove in one corner of the tray, removing and replacing it as necessary to keep the developer constantly at the right temperature.

Label Cut From Original Carton
Identifies Film in Camera

Owners of 35-mm. cameras who take pictures on several different occasions before the roll is completely used may find it difficult to remember from time to time the type of film in the camera. However, if the camera is of the type which is equipped with a clip for a flash attachment, a positive way of identifying the film is to make it a practice to cut the label from the original carton and slide it in the clip. Then, when an interval of a week or two passes between shots, you will be able to tell at a glance whether the camera is loaded with tungsten or daylight color film, or Super XX, Verichrome, etc., without having to trust to memory.
LIVE-BAIT STORAGE

By Elon Jessup

OWNERS of all-season fishing camps, as well as bait suppliers and individual fishermen who can get away regularly on week-end fishing trips, will find use for this novel fish cage, or tank, which is built under a boat pier. Once it is in operation you are assured a supply of fresh fish or bait throughout the season. Figs. 1 and 2 show the general construction quite clearly. The tank is simply a rectangular frame covered on the bottom, sides and ends with \( \frac{3}{8} \)-in. hardware cloth as detailed in Fig. 3. The completed cage is sunk in a well, or casing, built beneath an opening cut in the pier as in Fig. 2. The lower edge of the casing should be about 6 in. above the water line. Over-all dimensions of the cage in Fig. 3 are only suggestions; it can be made any convenient size. Frames for small cages, such as that detailed in Fig. 3, can be made of 1 x 6-in. stock, or even 1 x 4-in. stock. Cypress is the best wood to use, with white pine the second choice. For tank frames larger than that detailed in Fig. 3, use 2 x 6-in. stock as indicated in Fig. 2. When the whole thing is completed, the cage is sunk by simply up-ending it in the casing and forcing it downward until the ends lock under the lower edges of the casing as indicated at A in Fig. 2. Note that the lower ends of the vertical cleats project below the lower edges of the endpieces of the casing. These projections, located on all four corners of the casing, hold the cage securely in position after it has been sunk and floated into place. It is essential that the
cage fit loosely in the well as otherwise it may swell and stick in the opening, making removal difficult without damage. It's a good idea to determine the size of cage you want, then construct the well first. In this way you can take the measurements for the cage directly from the well. The trap door should be supported on heavy cleats nailed to the inside of the opening so that when closed the door will support the weight of several persons. Back supports for the door should be securely attached to the pier and adequately braced. The supports should be high enough so that they are readily seen when the door is closed. Many kinds of game fish and live baits, such as crayfish, minnows and snails, can be kept alive in the tank for long periods of time by feeding at regular intervals throughout the season with prepared fish foods.

Fish Kept Fresh Without Ice
By Wrapping in Dry Grass

When fishing in localities where no ice is available, the best substitute for keeping the fish fresh and sweet is to protect them from moisture and air. Clean the fish as soon as possible after they are caught, but leave the scales on until just before you cook them. Cut off the head and gills, and clean out the cavity, scraping every trace of congealed blood from the backbone. Do not wash the fish but, instead, use a clean cloth to wipe out the cavity and dry the scales. After filling the cavity with dry, green grass, wrap each fish separately in grass and then in paper. Wrapping the packages in a blanket or tarpaulin affords additional protection.

Hacksaw Blade Bowed With String
Doubles for Large Compass

If you happen to be laying out a pattern for bandsaw or scrollwork and do not have a compass large enough to draw in the desired curve, you can improvise a guide for drawing the curve by using a hacksaw or meat-saw blade. Bow the blade to the proper radius by tying the two ends together with a length of cord and position the blade on the layout.
Increasing Capacity of Spring-Type Clothespins for Gluing Clamps

If you use spring-type clothespins as small gluing clamps for modelmaking and should find that the individual pins do not have sufficient capacity for a particular job, you can increase the capacity of the jaws by fastening two of the pins together. Using wooden clothespins, cut off the end of one arm on each pin, as shown in the detail. Then wire together the two shorter arms to form a single clamp. Although this will give the jaws a spread of an inch or more, depending on the size of the clothespins, greater capacity can be attained simply by inserting a wooden spacer of the desired thickness between the arms of the clothespins before wiring them together.

Frank Palisi, Bridgeport, Conn.

Soaking Metal Lures in Potato Water

When metal fishing lures become tarnished, their polish can be restored by soaking them overnight in water in which potatoes have been boiled. Remove the lures from the water, rub with a damp cloth and then wipe dry. To remove rust spots from nickel, cover the lure with lard and allow it to remain for a few days. Then wipe off the lard and the rust along with it by using a cloth dipped in ammonia. You can keep nickel spoons from tarnishing by coating with fingernail polish.

Sponges Pulled Through Downspout Apply Paint to Inside Surface

Added rust protection is given to a downspout if the inside surfaces are painted. The paint can be applied quickly by using two sponges and a length of cord which is several feet longer than the downspout. First tie a heavy fishing sinker to one end of the cord and then tie the two sponges to the other end, spacing them about 1 ft. apart. Lower the sinker through the drop outlet of the eaves trough, checking to make sure that it comes out of the end of the downspout. Press the first sponge into the outlet, as indicated, and pour a pint of paint over the sponge. Grasping the sinker, pull the cord through the end of the downspout. The paint which is carried by the first sponge will be spread evenly over the walls of the pipe by the second sponge which follows through the downspout. A paint can or pail set beneath the end of the downspout will retrieve any excess paint as the sponges are removed.

Playhouse at School-Bus Stop

Forms Snug Waiting Room

This cozy little playhouse is the waiting room at a school-bus stop in one rural community. It shelters the youngsters from disagreeable weather and its dollhouse lines make it a spot where they enjoy playing while waiting for the bus. The house is built on skids so it can be towed well away from the road with a tractor when school closes for the summer months.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
GARDEN BARROW

By Hi Sibley

ESPECIALLY designed for the housewife who enjoys spending her leisure hours putting in the garden, this lightweight wheelbarrow is exceptionally easy to handle. The frame is sturdily constructed of seamless steel tubing and is fitted with a 10-in. ball-bearing wheel of the semipneumatic type. Rubber-sheathed brackets for carrying a rake and hoe or spade are mounted on the sides of the body, and lips welded to the tubing near the handles provide hooks for sprinkling cans or baskets. Comfortable handgrips are had by pressing short lengths of rubber tubing over the ends of the handles.

The frame is of welded construction, utilizing 3/4-in. tubing, and each of the two side members is a single length of tubing which runs from the wheel yoke back to the handle. The ends of the tubing at the yoke are hammered flat and drilled for the axle before bending. To bend the tubing, pack with dry sand and heat in a forge or with a blowtorch. Then bend the heated tubing around a wooden form.

The body of the wheelbarrow is made of 1/2-in. outdoor plywood and is assembled by fastening the front, sides and bottom to triangular-shaped cleats with glue and screws. Note that the rear of the body is fitted with a removable tail gate which slides in a groove as shown in the lower right-hand detail. The body is attached to the frame with carriage bolts which are installed in the plywood bottom before the body is assembled. An attractive finish can be had by painting the body and frame and decorating with bright decals.
Rear-View Mirror for Trolling Mounted on Boat Transom

Facing the stern of a boat while rowing sometimes makes it necessary for the oarsman to turn around frequently and look over the bow in order to see where he is headed. This is especially true when trolling along an uneven shore line which requires almost constant maneuvering of the boat to keep the desired distance from the shore. To eliminate this nuisance of having to turn around, one fisherman made a rearview mirror from an old dresser-type hand mirror and mounted this on the transom of the boat. In this way, a glance into the mirror gave him a clear view of the water ahead. To mount the mirror, he simply wired it to a strip of wood and then fastened the strip to the boat transom so that the mirror was supported at eye level. The strip can be held with pipe clamps for easy removal.—Hallie H. Holt, Springfield, Ill.

Automatic-Compass Refills Held in Place With Tape

For emergency use when lead refills of a large enough size cannot be obtained for an automatic compass, use cellulose tape or masking tape to hold the undersized leads in place. Cut the tape into a strip about 1/4 in. wide and 1 1/2 in. long and wind it diagonally, starting around the arm of the compass and passing around the upper portion of the projecting piece of lead. If the lead is much too small for the compass, the tape will hold it in place, but only light pressure can be applied when drawing the circle.

Thermometer Case Sheathes Pencil To Protect Handbag Lining

If you would like to carry a pencil in a handbag or trouser pocket except for the likelihood of the point becoming snagged in the cloth, use a discarded fever-thermometer case to provide a covered holder for a pencil.

Informative Books For The Craftsman

Hot summer days are just the time to get at some of that long-delayed work you have been planning to do in your workshop. You won't find a cooler place than your basement shop. Besides, if you are busy there isn't time to think about the heat.

For the man who is looking for something to test his skill as a craftsman, Popular Mechanics book entitled "You Can Make a Stradivarius Violin" will give him a project to really "get his teeth into." Only a limited number of tools are needed for this project, and any man with average craftsmanship can produce an instrument equal in quality and tone to many that can be purchased. In the book, Joseph V. Reid, maker of hundreds of fine violins, tells you how to make a violin patterned after one of the most famous models of Antonio Stradivari who has been acclaimed for centuries as the master of violin-making. In addition to step-by-step instructions, there are eight large plans in a pocket inside the book cover. Book and plans are $3.50.

Popular Mechanics book entitled "23 Boats You Can Build" is the answer to your problem of owning a boat, no matter whether you desire a cruiser, a speedboat or just a rowboat or dinghy. The book contains more than 500 photographs, plans, diagrams and step-by-step instructions for building all kinds of boats. These include a 35-ft. cabin cruiser, sailboats, outboard and inboard motorboats, rowboats, and several novelty craft for exciting water sports. Construction of boats is a rewarding occupation that can be learned by any home craftsman. The book is a "must" for every home library at $2.00. All books are available from Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 300 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
By Grover Brinkman

Handling barbed wire is one job most farmers dislike. Not only is the work slow and tedious, but the sharp barbs can cause serious injury unless one is extremely cautious. On stock farms where there is considerable temporary fencing to be done, it will pay to make the tractor-powered wire reel pictured above. A 30-gal. steel drum, a few pieces of channel and angle iron, three V-pulleys and belts and some pipe include most of the materials needed for the job. The detail at the right shows how these materials are assembled into a unit that can be adapted for use on nearly all tractors having a rear-mounted hydraulic lift or rear-mounted belt pulley. Short spindles, consisting of an 8-in. length of 1-in. pipe and a flange, are welded to the ends of the drum. One end of each of the channel-iron supports is cut at an angle of 15 deg. and mounting pads cut from steel plate are welded on. The pads are drilled at each end for %8-in. bolts. Short lengths of deep channel are welded to the opposite end of each support to form bearings for the drum spindles. These are drilled transversely for a %16-in. bolt, or pin, which holds the spindle in place when the drum is

With this rig it is possible to wind up 20 to 30 rods of barbed wire into a tight coil without handwork and without moving the tractor.

JULY 1950
mounted. The assembled supports, or bearings, are then bolted to a length of 2 x 6-in. hardwood. Next, a jackshaft, consisting of a length of ¾-in. shafting and two V-pulleys, is mounted on the support assembly, using two U-bolts for bearings as indicated in the detail. This assembly is now mounted on the tractor in order to determine the length of the V-belts. Angle-iron braces are fitted to hold the unit securely in place on the tractor.

The assembly of the wire guide is clearly shown in the detail on the preceding page and in the photos above. The rollers between which the wire passes as it is being reeled up are lengths of 1½-in. pipe slipped over uprights of 1-in. pipe. The latter are accurately spaced and the ends are welded to short lengths of 1¼-in. pipe. The guide is supported on a U-shaped frame made from pipe and fittings, the side members of the U being bent as in the detail.

This arrangement permits the guide to slide freely back and forth so that when the unit is in operation the wire can be laid uniformly on the drum as it is reeled up. The guide is operated by means of a handle bent from ¾-in. pipe into a wide U-shape, the ends being welded to the guide as shown in the detail. Although not shown in the photos of the original unit, the sheet-metal guard detailed on the preceding page helps to protect the operator from injury should the wire suddenly kink or break as it is being reeled up. After the drum has been filled with water or steam-cleaned, lugs can be welded on the ends to increase its capacity. The drum can be lifted off the drive unit by simply slipping off the V-belt and pulling out the pins, or bolts, which release it from the bearings. If desired, several drums can be made for storing large quantities of wire or for transporting it from place to place about the farm.

Special Ear-Corn Chutes
Aid in Filling Crib

In large corncribs of the type having a grain bin directly over the center driveway it is sometimes difficult to fill the side cribs "square" full because of a lack of sufficient drop, or fall, for the elevator discharge spout. One farmer solved this problem by building special ear-corn chutes into each side of the grain bin as pictured. By running the elevator discharge spout directly into the chutes, ear corn is discharged into the side cribs below the gambrel-roof plate with sufficient momentum to carry it to the outside wall, thus saving much hand labor and preventing possible clogging of the elevator discharge spout. In large bins the chutes can be permanently built in.
Electrical Contacts Improvised From Ignition Points

When it is difficult to obtain new contact points for electric switches and motor starting windings, a serviceable substitute can be had by using discarded ignition points from auto distributors. Although the points may be pitted and unsuitable for use in the car, they can still be used for making electrical repairs. To slip the points from their holders, file off the peened end of the shank flush with the holder. In this way, enough of the shank will remain to permit remounting the points in the switch.

Richard Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.

Die Stock Adapted for Taps

With the addition of a slotted steel disk, an ordinary die stock will handle taps as well as dies, thus requiring only one wrench for both jobs. To make this addition, first cut or turn the disk to fit the die stock. Then drill holes for the shanks of the taps along the center line of the disk and file them square. Drill a 1/8-in. hole near the edge of the disk and in line with the tap holes, and cut a slot through the tap holes so that it enters the 1/8-in. hole. Drill a shallow hole in the edge of the disk to receive the end of the die-stock setscrew. With the disk in the stock and a tap inserted, the setscrew is tightened to close the slot, resulting in a firm grip on the tap.—W. B. Goodrich, Somerville, Mass.

Axle Jacks Support Pneumatic-Tired Farm Machines in Storage

Heavy pneumatic-tired farm machines, such as combines, balers and corn pickers, should never be stored for long periods of time with the full weight of the machine resting on the tires. Some farmers remove the wheels at the end of the season and store them separately, but where time is limited, a better way is to support the weight of the machine on hardwood axle jacks as shown. Simply raise the axles and slip the jacks underneath as indicated. The jacks should be made for each individual machine so that they are high enough to permit the tires to clear the ground.

Simplified Windmill-Pump Hookup

To reduce friction to the minimum and at the same time simplify the conventional windmill-pump drive, one farmer dismantled the well pump and retained only the cylinder and plunger rod for use in the new installation. In the latter, the pump cylinder is located below the well curb in the regular way and the vertical discharge pipe extends through the well curb to the height of the discharge spout on the original pump body. A pipe tee is then screwed to the top end of the discharge pipe and a horizontal pipe reaching from the well to the water tank is screwed into the side of the tee. Then a pipe assembly consisting of a short nipple, bushing and coupling and a 6 or 8-ft. length of pipe, is screwed into the top end of the tee to form a guide for the windmill rod. In some cases, it may be necessary to extend the pump rod above the top end of the guide by welding on a length of iron rod of the same size and shortening the windmill rod accordingly. If the windmill is some distance from the farm buildings, installing an automatic control operated by a tank float will save many steps to and from the windmill.

JULY 1950

205
In job machine shops and in production work it is possible to be too accurate in both measuring and machining. For practical purposes, accuracy should be thought of not as the extreme in precision, but rather as accuracy within the limits prescribed for the work in hand. If the specifications call for working within .005 in., it is wasteful of both time and effort to attempt to hold the same job consistently within .001 in. What is necessary is the measuring-tool equipment and the ability to produce work rapidly and consistently to an established standard. This simply means that size relationships between duplicate parts selected at random from a lot are held within the limits specified. All the parts made to these specifications will interchange in the assemblies for which they are intended.

Most of the measurements in ordinary machine-shop practice are measurements of length and diameter. That’s why machinist’s precision-tool kits always are well supplied with a variety of rules and calipers. Precision measurements with these simple tools are dependent not only on the precision manufacture of the tool but also upon the skill of the user. Experienced machinists develop a high degree of skill by making full use of the senses of sight and touch. An acute sense of touch is essential when making measurements with a contact measuring tool such as a caliper, Figs. 6 and 7, or a caliper rule, Fig. 3. An untrained user of calipers, Fig. 6, may miss errors in the work measurable in common fractions of an inch, but an old hand at the trade will detect variations in dimension as small as .0025 in. This is due to a highly developed sense of touch and a knowledge of how to hold the work so that variations in frictional contact of the calipers with the work will be transmitted to the finger tips. Wherever possible, the work and the calipers are held lightly and so balanced that they swing free from the finger tips or in such a way that at least a part of the weight is supported on the finger tips, Figs. 8 and 9. If either the calipers or the work, or both, is held in the palms of the hands, the sense of touch will be so greatly reduced that it can no longer be relied upon. Calipers usually are set with a rule as in Fig. 4 and where a very close measurement is required many machinists use a magnifying glass or eye loupe so that the width of the lines on the rule can be clearly seen. Transferring measurements with ordinary calipers can be a delicate job if a high degree of accuracy is required. On jobs calling for a high degree of precision, machinists generally use measuring instruments which can be read directly in thousandths and ten-thousandths.
of an inch. However, variations in sizes much too small for the eye alone to detect can be readily felt through a caliper and retained in memory for precise comparison between the work and the standard, or master part. When calipers are set to the work, care is taken to bring the points of the legs into contact with the surfaces without excessive pressure but with just sufficient friction so that the pressure can be felt through the finger tips with certainty. Then where it is desired to check the distance between the points the measurement is transferred to a steel rule where it can be read direct. Measurements made in this simple way can be transferred with extremely slight errors.

On common work where the allowable error equals or exceeds the thickness of the graduation line, ordinary steel rules are used in making linear measurements. Figs. 2 and 3, A to F inclusive, show representative selections of steel rules and also give a good idea of the variety of types available. Of course, these rules shown in Figs. 2 and 3 are not all-inclusive of the range of sizes, as these run from 1/4 in. to 12 ft. in length with a variety of widths and graduations available in addition to those detailed. Steel rules also are graduated in the English and metric systems and sometimes graduations for both systems are provided on the same rule. Also the graduations run as fine as hundredths of an inch, D in Fig. 2, while metric graduations run to one-half mm. The hook rule is regarded highly by most experienced machinists as the hook provides an accurate stop at one end of the rule for setting calipers and dividers and it also permits accurate linear measurement where it is not possible to see one end of the rule. An example of the application of this rule is shown in Fig. 1, where it is necessary to measure the length of a bushing which is being faced off for a special purpose. The hook end of the rule is passed through the bushing and then withdrawn until the hook engages the inner face. With the rule in this position, it is possible to determine the exact length of the bushing, or how much material to remove to bring it to the required length without removing from the lathe chuck. The rule shown in detail D, Fig. 3, is used when measuring against a shoulder and is especially handy for determining the width of collars or flanges. The thumb-slide is removable. The caliper rule, E, also is widely used for measuring thicknesses. The special rule shown at F in Fig. 3 is furnished with or without the sliding head. It usually is made of brass and the end opposite the hook is shaped to form a handle. A refinement of the caliper rules is the type shown in Fig. 12, made for taking accurate inside and outside measurements. Another type of
steel rule, made especially for taking measurements in counterbores and measuring distances from a shoulder, is pictured in Fig. 10. This is supplied as a set consisting of several sizes measuring from 1/4 to 1 in. The set is complete with the special holder shown in the photo. Still another variation of the steel rule is the novel key-seat rule shown in Fig. 11. This rule is a necessity in laying off accurate measurements on round work and for scoring lines parallel to the axis of the work when laying out keyways. The rule is fitted with a detachable straightedge so that when in position it lies parallel with the axis of cylindrical work as shown in Fig. 11.

The combination square, Fig. 5, is a simple steel rule developed by means of various attachments to a high degree of utility. Basically, it is a steel rule fitted with a sliding try-square head that combines a 90 and 45-degree face with a spirit level. The basic tool can be fitted with a centering head and a protractor for accurate layout of angles. Completely equipped with the separate heads, this measuring tool may be used to determine depth accurately within the limits of the graduated blade, also squareness, flatness and angularity as in detail B, Fig. 13. With the centering head, it is used to lay out centers on cylindrical work as in the lower detail, Fig. 5. The rule, or blade, is grooved along the full length at the center so that the square head, center head and protractor will slide to any point along the length of the blade. The three attachments can be used individually, in combination, or all three can be removed entirely and the blade used as a rule.

Other variations of the steel rule are the shrink rule and several types of simple depth gauges which consist of a steel rule fitted with a sliding head having one surface, or face, at right angles to the graduated scale. The sliding head is fitted with a

Short steel rules with holder are used for measuring in counterbores and checking distance from shoulder.

Above, always stop the lathe before checking the size of the work with calipers. Below, when transferring measurements with calipers, hold the tool so that the fingers are in contact with the legs

The keyseat rule is used for accurate layout of keyways or splines. The rule is fitted with straightedge.
Above, the caliper rule is handy for measuring inside and outside diameters, also thickness of flanges. Below, details show uses of transfer calipers and square

positive lock so that when the measurement has been taken the head can be locked securely in place for taking an accurate reading. The shrink rule is used chiefly by patternmakers for laying out patterns and core boxes. Shrink rules are graduated oversize to make correct allowances for contraction, or shrinkage, of various metals in the casting process, thus relieving the patternmaker of the necessity of making a separate calculation for shrinkage on each measurement. Double-shrink rules are used when a working pattern is cast from a master pattern and allowance must be made for two shrinks. Although steel rules for special purposes are made as long as 12 ft., these are rarely used by machinists due to the storage problem. Steel tapes, which are another form of the flexible steel rule, are used in most shops for making linear measurements greater than 1 to 6 ft. Steel tapes are graduated in both the English and metric systems of measurement and are supplied with quick-reading figures. On some types the foot graduations appear beside each inch mark, making it possible to read the linear measurement in feet or inches as desired. The tapes are supplied with a special holder, or reel, on which the tape is stored compactly when not in use.

Rules and calipers go together in the machinist's tool kit because the caliper either is set with a rule or the size of the work is transferred to the rule to obtain the reading of the transferred measurement in inches or fractions of an inch. Various forms of the bow caliper are most commonly used for inside and outside measurements. Only two types are shown in Figs. 6 and 7. Toolmaker's calipers of the type shown in Fig. 6 usually are screw-actuated, that is, the legs are adjusted by means of a knurled nut running on a threaded spindle pivoted on one leg. The firm-joint caliper, of which the transfer calipers, Fig. 7, are one variation, is made in both the inside and outside types and in a wide range of sizes. A variation of the firm-joint caliper is the lock-joint type. It is made in the same way and is of the same general appearance, except that it is fitted with a locknut for locking the legs firmly when set. The ordinary firm-joint caliper is dependent on friction alone to hold the legs in position when set, although most types are fitted with a nut which can be tightened to compensate for wear. Transfer calipers are used by the machinist to measure work of the type shown at A in Fig. 13. Here it is necessary to measure the inside diameter of the work below a flange. The transfer caliper is placed inside the work and the legs opened to contact the sides of the bore. Then the nut at the joint is tightened and the other which binds the leg to the auxiliary leaf, or arm, is loosened. This frees one leg so that the caliper can be closed sufficiently to clear the flange as in the right-hand detail A, in Fig. 13. After the caliper is lifted clear, the loose leg is moved back into its original position against a stop. When the distance across the span of the legs is measured with a hook rule, or by other means, it will give an accurate measurement of the bore diameter below the flange. Hermaphrodite calipers, another variation of caliper types, combine a straight divider leg and a curved caliper leg and are used for scribing parallel lines from an edge and for locating the center of cylindrical work.

(Certain technical information courtesy L. S. Starrett Co.)
Improvised Extension Lever Facilitates Controlling Rate of Spreader

When spreading lime, compost or natural manure with an older type spreader, it is an advantage to the operator to be able to vary the rate of application without stopping the tractor or leaving the seat. With the idea of saving time as well as wear on the equipment resulting from continuous stopping and starting, one farmer improvised an extension control lever by adapting an extension lever taken from a discarded tractor plow. First, he made a flat-iron bracket and attached it to the front of the spreader. Then he cut the ratchet rod on the plow extension lever to the required length and welded on a small yoke as shown in the detail. Next, the extension lever is passed through a squared opening in the supporting bracket and is attached to the spreader-control lever by means of a built-up yoke. Then the palm-latch rivet is removed from the spreader lever and a longer pin is substituted. This pin is of sufficient length to project far enough beyond the lever to support a bell crank made from flat iron. A spacer between the bell crank and the spreader lever gives the required clearance. When the parts are assembled in the manner pictured, a pin in the outer end of the bell crank engages the palm latch on the spreader lever when the extension, or push-pull lever, is operated. This movement releases the spreader-control lever from its ratchet and enables the operator to change the setting at will by moving the extension rod forward or backward.

Brush Saw Is Mounted on Tractor for Speedier Work

For clearing brush-grown pasture lands, cutting tree stumps flush with the ground and felling small trees or hedges, a brush saw mounted on the tractor saves a lot of time and hand labor. The saw blade is mounted on a vertical arbor and is driven by a 5-hp. air-cooled engine supported on a bracket bolted to the tractor frame as pictured. The drive is through a half-crossed V-belt passing over idler pulleys mounted on vertical shafts, one of which also serves as a pivot for the swinging frame on which the saw arbor is mounted. The arbor is arranged to slide vertically in the bearings so that it can be raised and lowered from the tractor seat by means of a lever which actuates a chain-and-yoke linkage attached to the upper end of the arbor.

Rod Forms Clevis-Pin Handle

Welding a short length of rod across the top of a tractor clevis pin provides a convenient handle to speed inserting and removing the pin. In addition, the pin is less apt to bounce out of the hitch when traveling over rough ground, as the weight of the rod helps to hold it in place.
MOTOR TUNE-UP

Good auto mechanics never overlook the ignition when tuning up an engine. Regular checks begin with the battery.

By C. E. Packer

PART III
Ignition System

DID YOU KNOW that 6-volt current from the battery in your car is stepped up as high as 18,000 volts at the plugs, and that in an 8-cylinder car the electrical system steps up the current 12,000 times for every mile you travel? When you cruise at 45 miles per hour, 150 high-voltage sparks are formed at the spark-plug electrodes each second. This allows \( \frac{1}{100} \) second for distributor points to close and open for current to build up in the coil and be delivered to the plugs.

Such a mechanism, Figs. 28 and 29, requires periodic attention at least every 5000 miles. There are several simple checks that any car owner can make in the home garage and thereby head off serious trouble. By thoroughly familiarizing himself with the parts of the ignition system and how they work, he can assure himself a good deal when buying the essential service. It pays to own a battery hydrometer and use it regularly, Fig. 27.

The best battery performance is had when the state of charge, as indicated by the hydrometer, ranges between 1.270 and 1.300 on the hydrometer scale. A variation of 20 to 25 points in the readings between the cells indicates that trouble is developing which will require an immediate investigation to determine the cause. Another simple battery service that the motorist can perform himself is keeping the battery and terminals clean. Wash the battery case and holder occasionally with a soda-water solution to neutralize acid. Rinse the parts immediately with clear water and dry them. See that the terminals are clean and the cable clamps are tight. Then coat all the parts with an anti-corrosion compound.

212

POPULAR MECHANICS
suitable for this purpose. It's good economy to replace spark plugs every 10,000 miles. The four photos at the bottom of the page show the usual history of a worn plug and also why plugs should be replaced at regular intervals. Besides going through regular stages of deterioration, which are readily apparent on careful examination, the plugs also are good indicators of the general condition of the engine and the ignition system. For example, the fouled plug indicates to a practiced eye one of two possibilities: Either the cylinder from which the plug was removed is in rather bad mechanical condition, or that some defect in the ignition system is causing this particular plug to foul. When a plug misses, it does not burn off the oil vapors which come in contact with it in the normal cylinder. Hard carbon deposits quickly build up to the point where the plug no longer fires, even intermittently. If this condition is neglected, even for a comparatively short time, a scored cylinder will result.

The center electrode of the plug is the hottest point in the engine. Note the difference in the shape of the porcelain insulator in the cold, normal and hot plugs detailed in Fig. 30. Most passenger-car engines are designed for the normal plug. The cold and hot plugs are designed for use in engines which must operate under extreme conditions. Cold plugs give the best service in cars which are driven at high speeds on long, steady runs in warm weather. Hot plugs are best where the service requires frequent starts and long periods of idling.

When cleaning and adjusting the plugs, use the simple gap gauge shown in Fig. 31. Always install new gaskets when replacing plugs which have been removed from the engine for servicing. Slight gas leakage at the gasket will cause the plug to run hot and may shorten its useful life by as much as half. When replacing the plugs, wrench torque should be just sufficient to compress
Above, move distributor rotor to check spark advance. Below, forces acting on the weights pull them outward.

the gasket, Fig. 32. Manufacturers furnish data sheets giving the correct wrench torque for each type and size of plug.

Figs. 33 to 39, inclusive, detail the various parts which make up the distributor and spark-advance mechanism. Whenever the engine speed changes, parts of the automatic spark-advance mechanism move as in Figs. 34 and 36, changing the relative positions of the cam and distributor shaft as indicated by dotted lines. Because of this movement, lubrication is necessary to assure uniform operation of the spark-advance unit. Lift off the rotor, Fig. 33, to expose the felt wick in the hollow end of the cam, Fig. 35. Place a drop or two of light oil on the felt. In distributors having an oil reservoir, or a grease cup, Fig. 33, add light oil, or grease, at intervals of 20,000 miles. Don’t fail to check the supply of lubricant whenever the distributor is overhauled. Always avoid over-oiling or greasing, as any excess may find its way into the distributor housing and cause arcing and burning of the parts. A quick and fairly reliable check of the automatic-advance mechanism can be made by removing the distributor cap, gripping the rotor lightly between the thumb and index finger and turning it a few degrees in the normal direction of rotation as in Fig. 33. When released it should snap back to its original position. As detailed in Figs. 34, 35 and 36, the automatic-advance unit consists basically of two weights, Fig. 35, the outward movement of which is resisted by two accurately calibrated coil springs. As the engine speed increases, centrifugal forces acting on the weights pull them outward against the resistance of the springs to the full-advance position shown in Fig. 36. As the engine slows to idling speed, or when it is stopped, the parts automatically return to the no-advance position. In modern cars kept in good condition by periodic servicing, this unit rarely gives trouble. It should never be removed or tampered with unless the nature of the trouble necessitates removal.

The vacuum-advance mechanism works in correlation with the automatic advance.
and controls spark position in accordance with engine load. Fig. 37 shows how it works. Movement of the diaphragm is controlled by manifold vacuum. The diaphragm is connected to the distributor by means of a short link. Movement of the diaphragm rotates the distributor, changing the relative positions of the breaker arm and cam. Checking spark advance according to vacuum and speed is a job for experienced servicemen with specialized equipment.

The two details in Fig. 38 bring up a point often overlooked in distributor servicing. As a rule the defect shows up more frequently in heavy-duty units, but it can occur in any distributor in which the wrong condenser is used. If the electrical system has a negative ground, a deep pit in the moving-arm contact point indicates the use of an over-capacity condenser, but if the pit is in the grounded point, or negative side, as in the right-hand detail, the condenser capacity is inadequate. If this condition is noted when servicing the distributor, the parts should be replaced and the condenser checked and renewed. Otherwise, smoothing the breaker points on an oilstone will be sufficient to remove shallow pits. When installing after smoothing on the oilstone, make sure that the points make the maximum contact. If one or both points have been distorted in the smoothing process so that only the edges make partial contact, they will quickly burn and pit. When the points are removed for any reason, it is worth while to check the tension of the breaker spring. Although there are various methods of doing this, a sufficiently accurate check can be made with a simple spring scale reading in ounces, Fig. 39. The tension, in ounces, should agree with the specification in the instruction book accompanying the car. If the tension is less, the spring should be renewed. Too little tension will permit the points to rebound, especially at higher speeds, and cause irregular ignition. Too much spring tension causes the fiber block on the moving arm to wear rapidly. Also, when servicing the distributor, be sure to check the distance the points open. The recommended distances vary considerably, so be sure that the opening checks exactly with that specified for the car. If it does not, then the points must either be adjusted to the correct opening, or replaced if they are badly worn. Finally, after all routine distributor checks have been made, rub a very small quantity of grease on the breaker cam and place a drop of light oil on the breaker spring to prevent rust. Never more than a drop of oil is permissible for it should be remembered that any excess of oil or grease in the distributor is likely to cause trouble. Some experienced servicemen do not recommend it at all. However, if carefully applied, the minimum quantities of oil and grease on the parts specified will prevent rust and undue wear. Always wipe the inside and outside of the distributor cap and be sure it is locked firmly in position when replaced. Check the contact of the high-tension cables to the plugs and to the coil and check the cables to make sure there are no breaks in the insulation. If the metal terminals at the ends of the cables are cracked or otherwise damaged it will pay to renew the cables.

(The End)
Front-Mounted Tractor Mower Utilizes Horse-Drawn Unit

Farmers who have a considerable amount of mowing to do each season soon develop a liking for the front-mounted tractor mower because of its convenience and ease of handling. Because of the simplicity of the front, or between-the-wheels, mounting of this type of mower, it is comparatively easy to build. The mower pictured was constructed by utilizing parts of a discarded auto frame, the sickle bar and pitman-drive assembly from an old horse-drawn mower and also the drive shaft from a Chevrolet car. The drive shaft is used to transmit power from the tractor power take-off to the pitman, and the whole drive assembly is supported in a section of the car frame which is mounted directly under the tractor. Normal cutter-bar thrust is taken by an adjustable brace. This is fitted with a heavy turnbuckle and mounted at an angle, one end being attached to the mower frame and the other to the tractor frame at the rear. All parts are welded to assure sufficient strength and rigidity. The sickle bar is raised and lowered by a conventional linkage which is connected to a lever and rack mounted on the tractor within easy reach of the operator.—L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.

Sliding Door Provides Temporary Shelter for Young Pigs

Young pigs in open lots often suffer from the midday heat of the sun. To supply the need for a shelter when there was no time to spare for building one, a midwest hog raiser thought of removing one of the large sliding doors from his corncrib. He drove two stakes near the hog lot fence and placed the door as shown in the photos. The upper end of the door was supported by hooking the roller units over the top wire of the fence and securing them in place with lengths of twisted bale wire.

Angle Plate Has Movable Square

Adjustable to any angle from 0 to 180 deg., this easily made plate has a movable square attachment for machining compound angles. The two pieces of metal forming the plate and base are hinged with a steel dowel so that they fold together compactly for storage. Note that the dowel is pinned to the hinge portion of the base to keep it from rotating and that a setscrew is used to lock the plate in the desired position.—Emil Gassmann, New York City.

Drilling Stainless Steel Simplified With Epsom-Salts Coolant

Using a coolant consisting of Epsom salts, 1 part, and water, 12 parts, permits drilling the toughest of stainless steels. Clean both drill bit and machine carefully after using.

Arthur W. Larson, Winona, Minn.

Guitar Picks Speed Folding Paper

Instead of using a regular folding bone on small jobs, one printer finds that ordinary guitar picks ease the fold and, in some cases, actually do a faster job. The thumb and forefinger picks are used as indicated in the drawing, and the operation is done rapidly, as there is nothing to pick up or lay down after each sheet is folded.

Mrs. Joseph E. Brown, Indianapolis, Ind.
New KODAK SKYLIGHT FILTER—Warm up your color scenes, taken in open shade and on overcast days, with this new filter. (Requires no change in normal exposure.) Also decrease bluish cast in mountain and marine color pictures, snow scenes, distant landscape shots. Available in series IV, V, VI, VII, and VIII Kodak Combination Lens Attachment sizes, as well as in 2-inch and 3-inch gelatin film squares.

For regular black-and-white shots, you’ll find the medium yellow KODAK FILTER K-2 just what the picture ordered. The K-2 puts the right tone in blue sky, pops up clouds, and cuts haze for clearer shots.

For even more vigor and contrast in black-and-whites, it’s the deep yellow KODAK FILTER G. You’ll get beautiful results in seascapes, where it darkens both sky and water. Also excellent for striking studies of architectural subjects.

For improving shots of green foliage, you’ll like the KODAK FILTER X-1. Emphasizes clouds and foliage in black-and-white pictures without altering rest of scene.

And for the most dramatic shots of all, it’s the red KODAK FILTER A. It darkens blue skies with a startling effect. And with Infra Red Film you’ll get the most amazing pictures you ever saw—white foliage, black skies—terrific contrast!

Kodak Filters described above, in series sizes, from $1.60. See them at your Kodak dealer’s.

Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N. Y.
Care and Feeding of Engines

WHEN KING BOLT ABDICATES

When the front end shimmies or wanders, when tires wear on the sides and wheels get out of alignment—check the king bolt. A loose king bolt affects the camber of the wheel. Jack up front of car so both wheels are free. Then grasp top and bottom of wheel as shown. If top of wheel moves over 1/8 inch, tighten wheel bearings—after checking for wear and repacking if necessary. (Be sure to replace cotter key.)

After wheel bearings are tightened, reinspect wheel movement. If wheel still moves more than 1/8 inch, king bolts and bushings should be replaced.

VALVES ARE VITAL

If a compression reading indicates faulty valves, inspect valve stem for peening. If bottom is peened, remove burrs with a fine file before attempting to pull stem through guide. Always identify valve with its own guide, for convenience in replacing.

Clean valve by electrolyte process if possible, or scrape carbon off with knife, then brush with soft wire brush.

Care for pitting, grooving, cracking, burning and guttering on valve head. If warped or dished, if there is a crack between head and stem, or if stem is bent, discard the valve. Pitted or grooved valves are caused by blow-by at the exhaust valve. Reface them with a wet refacer after checking manufacturer’s manual for correct angle. Be sure resurfacier is O.K., and that you have enough metal to permit resurfacing. Otherwise you’re wasting time!

FOR EXTRA RING MILES

To be sure of thousands of extra miles from a ring job, use Sealed Power Piston Rings. The Sealed Power MD-50 Steel Oil Ring is the greatest oil ring ever built. It is the only ring with a Full-Flow opening.

Your dealer has Sealed Power Rings or can get them for you. They save gas, save oil, restore original engine power. A postal card to Sealed Power, Dept. G-7, Muskegon, Mich., will bring you a free helpful booklet: “7 Ways to Save Oil.”

Uranium Survey Meter

(Continued from page 161)

Amphenol socket is not to be followed. The isolated terminal is the anode 900-volt positive connection and the other terminal is the cathode or negative side.

The pictorial wiring diagram, Fig. 4, shows all connections clearly. When rebuilding the original model remove all wiring and start from scratch. The large 1½-volt filament battery is a Burgess type 44 or similar. All parts values are given. Note that the positive lead from the 45-volt battery is grounded at the phone jack. This means that the negative is “floating.” Therefore, when installing this battery and the 1½-volt battery, be sure that no screws in the case tear through their outer paper covering. The three No. 493 Eveready 300-volt batteries are now available from radio parts houses for $7.85 each. Never touch the “hot” anode connection on the Geiger-Mueller tube when the unit is “on.” In wet weather provide a waterproof cover for the case. Detailed student material list R-391 is available from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.
Want summer driving that's smooth pleasure? Get longer-lasting Marfak lubrication! Tough, clingy Marfak sticks to its job — protecting chassis wear points and bearings for a thousand miles and more. Resists squeeze-out and wash-out, stands up to road poundings. You've got the proof in that swell "cushiony" driving ease that lasts! Get Marfak lubrication today from your neighborhood Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car ever had.

THE TEXAS COMPANY
TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES
Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America
They Teach You How to Crash and Live

(Continued from page 137)

In two otherwise similar aircraft accidents one pilot was killed and the other suffered no more than a few bruises. The first pilot wore safety belt alone. While this held his hips firmly in place, it allowed his head and shoulders to pitch forward into the instrument panel. The second pilot wore belt and shoulder harness. Although he dove into the ground at 75 miles per hour, at a 50-degree angle, the harness held him away from contact with the panel. His hurts were only superficial.

Crash speeds, like top speeds, are on their way up. At Edwards the new rocket-propelled “air crew deaccelerator” is testing harnesses that are designed to give crew members maximum protection in crashes that formerly were lethal. The vehicle, designed and built by Northrop Aircraft, is powered by four solid-fuel rockets firing from the rear of the carriage. Forty-five pairs of clasp brakes installed in the roadbed grasp onto rails attached to the vehicle and can be set to slow the vehicle in ½ second from an original 150 to 75 miles per hour, within 24 feet. Accelerometers attached to the vehicle and to its rider measure the forces that are created during a run and transmit the information by radio to recording equipment.

One of the first experiments made with the deaccelerator was to tie a dummy to its seat with an ordinary safety belt and harness, get the vehicle up to speed and then bring it to a 35-G stop. The sled slowed down, but the dummy kept on going. It tore loose from its harnesses, crashed through the front door of the sled, and hurtled on down the track for a distance of 789 feet.

Human volunteers are now taking the same kind of ride and experiencing the same crash force with no more than moderate and temporary discomfort. They are held in place with six belts of double nylon webbing that also serve to distribute the shock over a wide area of the body, preventing localization of the force. Provided that the volunteer rides backward, braced against an adequate backstop, he can go through a 35-G stop with safety belt alone.

The Air Force doesn’t expect to find a way to prevent death when an airplane crashes at 600 or 700 miles per hour, but it does expect that it will be able to save more lives in crashes at ordinary speeds. They believe that in many cases jet pilots who ride their crippled planes to earth will be able to get out and walk away after they crash.
Take the Thrill-road to Good times!

RIDE A NEW 1950

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HYDRA-GLIDE

RIDE THE "CHAMP"!
You've got a new thrill coming!
A touch of the throttle and you're off like a comet! Hills melt away like magic!
Rough roads fly beneath you with hardly a quiver of the handlebars. Steering is feather light.
Braking is smooth and sure. Day-long riding leaves you fresh and ready for more fun as you take in exciting races, hillclimbs, delightful gypsy tours and club events. Easy payment terms bring you this finest Harley-Davidson of all time. See your Harley-Davidson dealer today. Mail the coupon now!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. P, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send for free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on new 1950 models.

Name.................................................................
Address................................................................

City.............................................................. State........................................

DEALERS: Valuable franchises available for the full line of famous Big Twins and 125 Model. Your opportunity to line up with the greatest name in motorcycles. Write or wire today.

JULY 1950
Long Drink of Water
(Continued from page 105)

Another test with ground seeders has proved that precipitation from winter storms can be increased three or fourfold over the amount that would fall naturally. Early last year, the Salt River Valley Water Users’ Association in Arizona conducted ground-seeding operations on the mountain slopes of the windward side of its watershed. Rain gauges showed that precipitation downwind from the seeders was invariably higher than in the uninfected portions of the air stream.

Dr. Irving P. Krick, meteorologist who served as forecaster and coordinator for the Arizona ground-seeding experiments, thinks that coastal mountain ranges can be turned into veritable rain barrels which will collect from the clouds just as much water as the West will need. He foresees the time when hundreds or thousands of silver-iodide furnaces will be placed at strategic sites on windward slopes. Aside from summer servicing, they would never need to be touched.

The Western empire has 40 percent of the nation’s land, 35 percent of its natural resources, yet it supports no more than 15 percent of the population. One reason is that the West doesn’t have enough water in the right places to support many more people than are living there now. Nevertheless, people today are marching westward at a tremendously accelerated rate.

A great many worried men are wrangling with the problem of watering this large and fertile area. Many of them believe that a pipe line from the north and rain making from the clouds are two possible answers.

Home-Built Engines Power
Britain’s Model Racers
(Continued from page 153)

compound chassis, made of aluminum alloy in two sections, front and rear. The sections overlap and are bolted together at the center of the car and locked by another bolt and nut in a radial slot. This allows the whole chassis to pivot about the center line, thus insuring that both front and rear axles change their angles equally.

The body was built up from bits of hard balsa block and cigar-box wood, then covered with a single piece of parachute nylon. The finish consists of nine coats of full-strength glider dope, six coats of filler and 16 coats of green cellulose, each coat being well rubbed between applications!

Just after the racing season comes to a close, fingers begin to fidget once more in

(Continued to page 228)
Chevrolet Research Brings . . .

More Power and Finer Performance
With Traditional Valve-In-Head Economy

A striking example of how motorists benefit through engineering research and constant improvement is the Chevrolet valve-in-head engine. In 1937, when the 216.5 cu. in. model was introduced, its maximum horsepower was 85. The improved 1950 engine, although there has been no increase in displacement, develops 92 horsepower—a gain of 8.2 per cent.

The advanced engineering principles that have boosted the efficiency of the Chevrolet standard engine mark the design of Chevrolet's new 105-horsepower (235 cu. in.) valve-in-head engine, used in all 1950 cars having the Powerglide automatic transmission. This is the only engine in the low-price field to have hydraulic valve lifters, which bring new quietness of operation.

Both these valve-in-head engines, equipped with the new Chevrolet PowerJet carburetor, are notably smooth in their response to the throttle. And valve-in-head engine design is but one of many fine-car features exclusive to Chevrolet in the low-price field.

You are invited to see and drive the 1950 Chevrolet at your Chevrolet dealer's.

CHEVROLET MOTOR DIVISION
General Motors Corporation
DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN
For CRACKS in Concrete

Don't let cracks, widened seams, shallow holes in your concrete basement or garage floor cause you trouble! Fill them with Smooth-On No. 7B Quick Floor Patch Cement. Finish level with surrounding surface. The repair hardens in a few hours and is then ready for use. Ask for Smooth-On No. 7B Quick Floor Patch by name and number, in 1-, 5-, 20- or 100-lb. sizes. If your hardware store hasn't it, write us.

FREE 7B LEAFLET and SMOOTH-ON HANDBOOK

Leaflet shows how to use No. 7B. Handbook shows time-saving, money-saving home repairs you can make with other directions that will enable you to turn out valuable metal items the very first day. You can etch attractive patterns and designs on them...paint them...or too! Our booklet tells you how. You get these metals at warehouse prices, pre-cut to sizes you'll want:

- CIRCLES of aluminum, brass, copper and pewter.
- RECTANGULAR SHEETS of aluminum, brass, copper, pewter and stainless steel
- BRACELET BLANKS of aluminum, brass, copper and stainless steel
- TOOLING COPPER for plaques, bookends and other projects.

FREE INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS!

Packed with ideas for many handicraft items to help you turn out beautiful metal items from the start. Send for your copies today.

MAIL THIS COUPON!

To Handicraft Division
METAL GOODS CORPORATION
628A ROSEDALE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Rush your free metalcraft booklets and price information to:

NAME: ____________________________
ADDRESS: ____________________________
CITY: ____________________________ ZONE: ___________ STATE: ___________

(Continued from page 224)

Tight Storm Sash

Q — My storm sash are old and ill-fitting, and the frames rather loosely, leaving an opening of 1/16 to 1/8 in. all around. I'm planning to replace these with new sash. I won't want the new sash to fit tightly to avoid air leakage. I'd thought of beveling the edges of thereplacement frame so that it wedges in tightly. Is this advisable?

M.C., Albany, N.Y.

A — We'd say that your storm sash fit remarkably well after years of service! Why replace them? Perhaps if you scrape off all the old loose paint and apply new putty where needed they will be as good as new after repainting. At any rate, we cannot recommend the procedure you outline for wedge-fitting the new sash which you propose to install. Even though the sash frames are carefully primed and painted with two coats of oil paint, they are certain to swell during the first season and wedge so tightly into the window opening that you cannot possibly remove them without serious damage. Rather we would recommend that you fit the new sash at least 1/8 in. less than the full measurement of the opening and then seal them with strips of 1/4 x 1/2-in. felt tacked along the edges of the inner face of the frames. Use turn buttons as fasteners, rather than hangers. Draw the turn buttons up tightly after the sash are in place.

Condensation in Prefabricated Home

Q — I'm thinking of building a small prefab home but I'm at a loss to know which type of wall construction is best. According to the information I have, several types are offered. I've been advised there is danger of prefab walls drawing moisture. Is this true and, if so, how can I prevent the moisture coming in? What type of wall should I use? — B.W., Kansas City, Kansas

A — Although you did not say, we assume you are planning to build, or have built, a prefab home of the basementless type. Also, in your use of the term “drawing moisture” you undoubtedly are referring to the problem of moisture condensation in tightly constructed dwellings. Space does not permit a full explanation but, stated briefly, moisture condenses on the inner surface of the
Channellock's patented tongue and groove joint gives you these "plus" features:

There are lots of "fussy fix-it" jobs around the house that Dad, Mom or the kids can easily do when Channellock pliers are handy. No matter what—electrical, automotive, plumbing, battery, or anything mechanical—you need Channellock pliers. Look for the Blue Channellock Display Board the next time you're shopping for tools. Step up and select the plier you need from the complete Channellock line. If you use pliers... you need Channellock.

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO.
MEADVILLE, PA.

Send for Catalog C-14 today.
walls, or within the walls, for essentially the same reason that it condenses on the surface of a glass tumblers filled with cold water and placed in a warm room. All air contains moisture in varying amounts and usually the air outside the wall, during the colder months especially, contains less moisture than that inside the building. As a result of what is known as vapor pressure, air from inside the building normally passes through the walls, carrying the moisture with it. In these walls the moisture condenses within the wall. This causes rusting of nails or other fasteners, rott ing of the framing members and a slow deterioration of the insulating material. However, prefabricated homes of several types and architectural styles now are supplied with vapor barriers, approved insulating materials and also combinations of materials used in the walls have been carefully worked out to prevent trouble from moisture condensation. We believe you will find the product of reputable manufacturers and builders in this field entirely satisfactory.

**Insulating Pipes**

Q— I have an old warm-air furnace and I would like to renew the insulation on the warm-air pipes and also on the sheet-metal furnace jacket. I've thought of removing the old wrapping and putting on several layers of asbestos paper, but I find that this not only would be quite expensive but is rather difficult to apply. Do you think it would pay to do it? Or, do you advise some other method?

A—Recent experiments tend to show that any thinly compressed covering material having a high degree of density is of little value in insulating warm-air pipes against heat loss. Hence, the gain to be had by applying several thinly compressed layers of the same material would appear to be negligible. However, there are insulating materials of a cellular structure available which are suitable for covering warm-air pipes. These have measurable insulating value when properly applied.

**Repairing Ceilings**

Q—The plastered ceilings in my home are in poor condition, the surface cracked and wavy and apparently quite porous. In some places the edges of the cracks are offset as much as 1/4 in. I'd like to repair the ceilings but don't know what is the best procedure, or what materials to use. Can you advise?

A—One recommended procedure is plastering the entire ceiling over metal lath. A much faster and less expensive repair can be made by applying fur-ning strips at right angles to the joints and then applying plastering. This material is supplied in large sheets having depressed edges. After the sheets have been fitted and nailed in place over the fur-ning strips, the depressed joints are filled and filled flush with a special compound made for the purpose. Both the tape and compound can be supplied by the building-materials dealer from whom you purchase the plasterboard.
ANNOUNCING THE SENSATIONAL

THE 3-WAY PHOTO MATIC

FLASH CALCULATOR
EXPOSURE METER
RANGE FINDER

It's an Automatic

ONLY $4.95 INCL.
FED. TAX

SUEDE LINED CASE $1.00

Utilitron proudly announces
the Range O Matic—a multi-
purpose meter for flash, flood
and daylight photography.

The Range O Matic takes
the guesswork out of photography... gives you
automatic readings for uniform flash picture re-
sults... gives you also a fast and efficient exposure
meter and a dependable range finder.

Ask your camera dealer to show you the Range
O Matic, and demonstrate how this amazing in-
strument works... how it actually gives you 3
instruments for the price of one. Or write to us.

The Only Range-Coupled Flash Calculator in the World

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

BASEMENT OR CLOSET DAMP?

NEW! IMPROVED!
SOLVAY
AIR-DRYETTE JR.

with
SOLVAY CALCIUM CHLORIDE

absorbs moisture—the
cause of rust, warping,
mildew in workshops,
darkrooms, closets, playrooms, storage rooms,
vaults. Built to last for years. Big capacity. Works
fast, absorbs up to 3½ qts. per day. Compact, in-
expensive, clean, safe, odorless. Thousands in use.
Write for booklet and name of your nearest dealer.

Depl. 897. SOLVAY SALES DIVISION
Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.
Perhaps ratio, A work of play each quality seems able to prepare and course toject, perfect it with predecessors. Content circuits drawing about the the central flame doesn't draw, and they returned to the central room. Here, behind a large rock, about 35 feet square, they found another tube. Going uphill for another two hours, they finally decided to turn back as their exploring time was up. The flame was drawing very strongly, however, and Harry felt that they might have found another exit. Although they hiked for miles, they never came to the end of any tube.

Taking their pictures and a collection of stalactites, the men returned to Honolulu with proof that such large tubes do exist under active volcanoes and can be found. Dr. Thomas Jaggar, world-recognized authority on volcanoes, looked at the photos and declared the tubes were extremely unusual in size and perfection and hopes this whole volcano area and tubes may be opened to the public some day.

As for Danny, he says: "That last half mile down Mauna Loa was the longest five miles I ever hiked."
50 cents a pound on the market (shrimp is the second most expensive sea food. E. J. Toomer has a fleet of 11 boats which not infrequently brings in 37,000 pounds of shrimp over a single week end.

Shrimp fishing off Key West resembles the operation performed by the deep-sea trawling fleet of the New England commercial fishermen. A “drag net” is towed slowly along the bottom until filled, then hauled to the deck by winches. The 2¼-inch mesh permits the escape of much of the trash and smaller shrimp. As Florida conservation laws prohibit the taking of shrimp that run more than 55 to the pound, most of those of illegal size escape the net. As it is, the catch averages about 30 to the pound, in the “jumbo” class, considered above the average by the industry. The meat is delicate pink, whereby the name “pink gold” got its inception. Depth of the average haul is from 16 to 22 fathoms.

Every day the docks present a scene of constant activity as “operation shrimp” is in full blast. Boats just arriving from the banks are unloading. Winches with wire-net baskets dip the frozen shrimp out of the holds, where they are rushed to the packing plant. There they are washed and repacked with ice in 100-pound boxes. Then the trucks are loaded and rumble off up the keys to the mainland. Ships waiting to go out are cargoed with crushed ice.

The loads are re-iced about four times en route up the East Coast to New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, and five times on the run to Chicago. Fresh crushed ice is blown over the top layer only, as the bottom layers remain solidly packed in ice. Upon arrival at their destinations, the loads are then deep-frozen for packaging, sold fresh or steamed.

So fantastic has been the growth of this new industry that the normal facilities of Key West have been unable to cope with it. The ice plants on the island cannot begin to supply the demand for preserving the catch. Ice is shipped down by truck from plants on the mainland 130 miles via the Overseas Highway. Even at that, the mainland plants are taxed to the limit, for the shrimp fishermen located at Key West are demanding every pound the mainland can produce.

A big business in wooden boxes in which the shrimp are packed has sprung up. The boxes are shipped by truck from mill yards in northern Florida and Georgia by truck. They are knocked together in Key West by local help.

(Continued to page 232)
You’d Never Guess I’m HARD of HEARING

"No Button Shows in my Ear"

"People don’t notice I use a hearing aid. That is because I wear the new Beltone Phantomold. Thanks to this wonderful invention, NO BUTTON SHOWS IN MY EAR!

The compact one-unit Beltone is so tiny — yet gives amazing clarity and power. The nearest thing to natural hearing. Get all the amazing facts about this electronic "miracle." Mail coupon today for valuable FREE booklet.

Beltone

MONO-PAC
One-Unit Hearing Aid
Beltone Hearing Aid Company, Dept. 324A
1450 West 19th St., Chicago 8, Ill.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET
Beltone Hearing Aid Company, Dept. 324A
1450 West 19th Street, Chicago 8, Ill.
Please send me in a plain wrapper your FREE booklet that tells how the deaf can HEAR AGAIN — without a button showing in the ear. No obligation.

Name
Address

Town State

You Can Have Local Manufacturing Rights

Here’s an outstanding manufacturing opportunity for men with vision, energy and a little capital. Brikcrete is sweeping the country because it has beauty, long life and ultra comfort. Truly the world’s modern masonry. Distinctively different. Yet costs less than lumber. Because it is locally manufactured of local materials by local labor for local building needs.

100%-150% Mark-Up on Costs

You can be one of a national chain of local plants. High income potentials. Can be started on moderate investment. Wide-open market. No experience; no skilled labor. We supply all equipment. Easy terms, if necessary. We work with you to put it across. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2 today... free.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc.
4679 Division Ave., S.
Grand Rapids, Mich.

IN THE POPULAR MECHANICS

NOW DADO ANY WIDTH
WITH DA-DALLI
A simple turn of a screw adjusts your saw to any desired Dado cut! DA-DALLI cannot slip, is self-lightening, self-adjusting, of all-steel construction, does a clean, true job!

ONLY $4.95
DA-DALLI cuts hard or soft wood, plywood, without chipping! No blades or complicated dials. All Arbor Sizes.

RULE-WAGNER CO.
Box 694, Dept. D-3
Walnut Creek, Calif.
Dealers, Jobbers Write for Information

JULY 1950
One of the chief obstacles to the entire fishing operation is torn nets. Coral reefs are interspersed with the mud banks of the fishing grounds, and out-of-state trawler men, unfamiliar with local conditions, frequently damage their gear. Such damage is repaired at sea or at the Key West docks. The stretch of the Gulf of Mexico around the Dry Tortugas is famous for its treachery. It is comparatively shallow in places, and even a moderate wind can kick up a rough sea in short order. When a big blow comes, wrecks are far from uncommon as the "bones" of many ships that foundered off the Florida Keys testify. So the fishing boats stick pretty close together, keeping in constant radio communication with one another and with shore.

Fish and Wildlife Service scientists, as well as officials of the Florida Conservation Commission and long-experienced commercial shrimp fishermen now in Key West, are practically unanimous in their belief that it will be a fair day before the new beds will suffer the decline now afflicting the shrimp fields of north Florida, Georgia, North Carolina and Louisiana.

Old-timers say that "operation shrimp" at Key West is the greatest marine find since the discovery of the Alaska salmon.

Sealed Paintbrush Bag

Wet paintbrushes can be sealed and kept soft for years in a special plastic bag. The bag is sealed by placing the open end between two straight-edge pieces of wood and fusing it closed by running a lighted match along the full length of the exposed edges. It isn't necessary to clean or dry the paintbrushes first and the bag can be used repeatedly.

As the first bomber able to change the position of its wing in flight, the triple-jet Martin XB-51 takes off and lands while virtually horizontal, instead of in the usual nose-up attitude.
UTILITY ROTARY VAPE PUMP

Perfect for Water, Oil or Insecticides

Svensen Gas, I.C.S.-Muffler, powers generators, concrete cutters, hummers, pumps, etc. Pressure: 150 lbs., 15 gals. per min, at 1,200 R.P.M. using 2 hp. motor. Can use for public works, cement pump, rescue pump, etc. Deliveries 20" vacuum, 540 c.f.m. per min at 1,450 R.P.M. For more information, see page 251.

NEW STATIONARY OR PORTABLE
D.C. ARC WELDER

250 AMPS. MODEL 252
FOR ANY WELDING, JOB, LIGHT OR HEAT

Stop Costly Repair Bills, Weld It Yourself

Designed for many years of trouble-free service. Handles anything from light gauge sheet metal to 1/2" plate.

A.C. LIGHT PLANT
750 Volts - 115 Volts - 60 Cycles
Manufactured by Elco, rated 750 watts at 115 volts, 60 cycles. Complete with switch, motor and vacuum breaker, two 10 ft. coiled hose, and 15 ft. hose. All prices include freight.

DIRECT GENERATORS

For welders, plating, truck and machinery repairs, etc. Air-cooled, 3-bolt, 3000 lb. capacity. Heavy duty.

LOGAN HYDRAULIC PUMP

For operating hydraulic cylinders and hydraulic motors on tractors, bulldozers, trucks, etc. 2500 l.p.m. at 2500 R.P.M. Oil temperature 75° F. Available in 8000 lb. and 10000 lb. capacities. Use with Logan H.P. hydraulic motors. Available in 2 and 3 stage. Send for quotation. Ship. wt. 62.5 lbs. (Item 251).

ORDER DIRECT FROM AGROBON SUPPLY CO.

705 S. Michigan Ave.
CHICAGO 5, ILL.
DEPT: PM-1

FREE: NEW 44-PAGE CATALOG listing excellent War Supply plus a wide selection of welding, pumps, hydraulic, and data on hydraulic applications. Write for yours today!
It Takes a Lot of Steam To Run a Diesel

(Continued from page 121)

system. The same steam generator that heated you in the North, cools you in the South. And, strangely enough, it takes a third more steam to keep you cool than to keep you warm. The steam operates an evaporator that keeps passengers comfortable when the outside temperature hits 78 degrees or higher.

On the Santa Fe Chief, for example, passengers are kept pleasantly cool by the steam as the train speeds across the desert. Then, as the train climbs the mountains and the temperature drops, the sensitive thermostats flip the cooling system over to heating and the coach temperature remains unchanged. When the train comes down the other side of the mountains, the outside temperature goes up and the system goes into "reverse" again, cooling the inside air.

Steam provides hot water for the washrooms and showers as well as for the diner. Storage tanks are not used. A fast-working heat exchanger makes the cold water hot as it is drawn.

The almost magical heating plant that provides steam for the diesel produces a million BTUs per cubic foot of firebox. It gives off as much heat as the jet engine on a modern fighter plane. Water, pumped continuously through hundreds of feet of coil inside the firebox, is instantly converted to steam. There is no reservoir or steam dome. Every minute, ten gallons of water go into the coils and come out in a continuous stream of high-pressure steam. An automatic valve system under each car reduces this pressure to only a few pounds for safety before it enters the radiators.

Next time you see a diesel puffing along the rails, proud of its victory over the old iron horse, just remember that it still takes plenty of steam to run a railroad—even though the diesel is now wearing the champion's belt!

---

FREE BOOK
INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!

Shows just how you can start at home in spare time in your basement or garage. Just think—with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today. No salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 716-0 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40."

Name
Address
# Prest-o-lite hi-level

**10% longer average life**

AVOID battery failures, get longer battery life, with the new Prest-O-Lite Hi-Level Battery that needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use. Helps prevent a major cause of battery failure. In addition, Hi-Level gives you Fibreglass mats to keep power-producing material in the plates for longer life. Make your next battery a Prest-O-Lite Hi-Level.

PREST-O-LITE BATTERY COMPANY, INC.
Toledo 1
Ohio

---

## $1.00 MAKE IT YOURSELF

**ONLY**

**TAKE ICED BEVERAGES ALONG**

**BRING ICED FISH BACK SAFELY**

Make this handy picnic refrigerator and iced shipping carton for our plans and instructions. Genuine Ultralite, the textile-type Fibreglass insulation, the heart of the refrigerator, INCLUDED in the $1.00 kit.

Double the pleasure of outdoor occasions by making this easy-to-build, inexpensive picnic refrigerator. Send only $1.

LEESON PRODUCTS CO., 618 Quincy, Topeka, Kans.

---

## Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS

**JUVENILE WHEELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>$0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>$0.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDUSTRIAL WHEELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 x 1.25</td>
<td>$1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 1.50</td>
<td>$2.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 2.00</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## Magnetic Pick-Up Tools

- Powerful Lift
- Small Size
- Hinged Handles

Perfect for retrieving iron and steel objects, such as bolts, nuts, washers, cotter pins, etc., that fall into small places.

- **9" Size**
  - Lifts 8 oz. $1.00
  - Lifts 24 oz. $1.95

- **16" Size**
  - Lifts 27" $3.95

**Direct Thrust Hacksaw**

One-piece steel tube back is fitted into a precision-machined cast-aluminium handle. With 10" blade...

---

## T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

**Snap-on Tools**

**CORNUPATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>tool</th>
<th>code</th>
<th>description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hack Saw Frame, blade</td>
<td>8062G</td>
<td>9&quot;, 16&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add Local Sales Tax

Name: __________________________________________

Address: _________________________________________

City: __________________________ State: ______

---

*JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY*  
*AKRON, OHIO*

---

**JULY 1950**
Doctors of Ballistics
(Continued from page 113)

suspicious of careless loading. Perhaps the loaders had used the wrong powder or had packed too much in the shell. The marksmen lost confidence in the ammunition and their scores suffered.

The White experts were called in. From their collection of pistols they pulled out one similar to the gun that had exploded. Firing it remotely in a clamp, they used cartridges with every possible powder mixture. They deliberately made "mistakes" so great that nobody could possibly have made them on the range. Still the gun didn't blow up. Finally, in desperation, they put in a charge powerful enough "to fire a cannon" and did succeed in exploding the gun. But, they decided, it was impossible for a loader to have made such a gigantic error and the gun must have been faulty. When the marksmen learned this, their confidence was restored and bull's-eyes soon returned to their scores.

Police are White's best customers. Most departments have neither the personnel nor the need for maintaining a large laboratory. The White organization, which keeps informed on all developments in small arms, supplies expert service to the law-enforcement bodies.

Recently, Texas police were holding a murder suspect on the basis of a pistol found in his possession. The pistol was the same caliber as the death weapon, but the police had no ammunition of the necessary low-velocity type to fire for rifling tests. They wired White for help. In the files, the gun "doctors" located the data on the gun and ammunition. Quickly, they made up some cartridges and shipped them to Texas where they helped solve the case.

Being rabid gun enthusiasts, the White engineers can spin fascinating yarns about every gun in the place, and since there are 500 of them lining the walls, that adds up to a lot of stories. One panel of rifles shows the changes in gun design during the period from 1860 to 1890, said to be the most prolific in the history of small arms. An adjacent panel includes all types of rifles used by the Japanese during World War II, including a paratroop model that folds in half.

There is a last-ditch rifle of the Nazis, the Volkssturm rifle. Mass-produced with no attempt at precision, the rifle is a crude weapon intended for use by civilians as they defended their homes.

There are pistols made in Spain that so carefully copy American designs it's hard for the inexperienced eye to spot the difference. One copy of a Smith and Wesson

(Continued to page 238)
DREMEL'S STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION

GUARANTEES SCRATCH-FREE SURFACES

Here's fast cutting, finish sanding at its best. Dremel introduces a new electric sander adaptable to withstand hours of continuous use. It is light in weight...will not tire operator. Its straight-line (non-rotary) action leaves no scratches, no rotary marks—just satin-smooth surfaces ready for any type finish. Here, for the first time, is an electric sander built for years of faithful service—all at the remarkably low price of only $24.50.

A POWERFUL, FAST CUTTING TOOL FOR CRAFTSMEN, HOME and INDUSTRIAL USERS

Craftsmen find this new Dremel model has the extra stroke and power needed for heavier woodworking projects such as cabinet-making, boat building and re-finish, garage furniture, etc. Homeowners say it's just the tool for preparing surfaces for painting and varnishing—for refinishing walls, woodwork, cabinet, furniture; etc. Dremel 2000 also does a professional job of polishing wood surfaces, eliminating all the back-breaking laborious hours, furniture, floors, stairway, etc. Industrial users: Here's first this new Dremel Model a faithful performer in furniture, cabinet, building and shop operations.

RUGGED DESIGN and PERFORMANCE FEATURES

Only two moving parts—requiring no oiling.
Reciprocating (straight-line—not-rotary) action leaves no marks...cannot burn surface.
21 square in. sanding surface speeds production...14,400 cutting strokes per minute.

DREMEL Model “A” SANDER-POLISHER

Over 200,000 Now In Use!

A lighter-capacity Sander that takes all the work out of home or hobby projects. Popular with women for polishing furniture, etc. Same design and construction features as larger model. Furnished in attractive cardboard box. Your dealer can't supply order direct from factory.

$14.85

DREMEL Electric COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS

- Safety as a handsaw
- For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool leaves as much for so little cost. Works in any direction—delivers 7,200 strokes per minute. Switches effortlessly from straight to bevel action, only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 v. A.C.

Only $5.85

M-SCOPE TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS

WRITE FOR FREE, ILLUSTRATED 16-PAGE BOOKLET

M-Scope Treasure-Mineral Locators, Geiger Counters, New Low Prices, unsurpassed in efficiency. Full factory guarantee. Immediate shipment.

YOU CAN PURCHASE THESE INSTRUMENTS ON A MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN

JULY, 1950

FISHER RESEARCH LAB, INC., PALO ALTO, CALIF.
even has a useless firing-pin rivet set into its hammer although the hammer and pin are all one piece. This was done to make it appear to be a Smith and Wesson model which has a separate firing pin held in place by a rivet.

They have a single-shot .45 pistol with a smooth bore that was dropped behind enemy lines to resistance forces. Made in this country for about a dollar apiece, the guns are formed almost entirely of steel stampings and are effective only at close ranges. The crude-looking weapon weighs about a pound and was dropped in packages containing ammunition and a drawing to show how it works. There were no markings on the gun or package to identify its origin and some GIs brought them back as souvenirs claiming they were proof of the cheap guns used by the Germans.

Probably the most unusual bullet in the White collection is a square one that was actually fired. It happened when Munhall was testing barrel obstructions. He hammered the barrel of a Spanish revolver down to a narrow slit and loaded it. Clamping it in a holder, he stepped back behind a shield and fired it with a long lanyard, expecting the gun to explode. Instead, the bullet was fired quite normally. Amazed, Munhall dug into the cotton bale in which the bullet was embedded to find out what had happened. The bullet was almost square. Apparently, the barrel was soft enough to expand as the slug was forced through it, forming the lead into a square shape.

"I don't recommend that you try it," Munhall cautioned. "But now at least I know what the answer might be if somebody wants us to help solve a murder involving a square bullet!"

Rubber That Comes in a Tube

Packaged in a tube like toothpaste, rubber in a water emulsion can be used to repair everything from garden hose to hosiery. The liquid dries quickly to form rubber as flexible and elastic as an inner tube. It is excellent for mending breaks in automobile tires and convertible tops. Having all the properties of rubber, it is waterproof and has excellent insulating qualities. To mend a hole in a stocking, you simply spread a thin layer of the liquid over the break and allow it to dry. The rubber fills in the hole and locks the broken threads in its grip, leaving a smooth, long-wearing patch. It can also be used to provide extra wear on run-down rubber heels and inside edges of trouser cuffs. The liquid sticks to almost any fabric as well as to rubber.
Marvel HI-REV is a GUM SOLVENT... its use will permit sluggish engines to regain their high standard of performance. It frees sticky valves and improves compression. Add one pint to gasoline tank for jet cleaning. One pint in radiator cleans rust from water jacket and radiator core.

HI-REV SUPREME AS TAR & ROAD OIL REMOVER

Excels any known product in freeing rusty nuts and bolts. Lightning fast on pipe joints and oil well fittings. Of great value in boat yards and around salt water... loosens rusty threaded connections easily. Will not produce rust or corrosion of any kind. Simple to apply in a stream from pint can by reversing cap spout. Made by the makers of famous Marvel Mystery Oil. Emerol Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. PM, 242 W. 69th St., New York 23, N.Y.

WEBB CHEMICAL CO., Dept. A
411 E. Kilbourn Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Send me... Repair Kits at $1.69 each postpaid.
I enclose: Check □ Money Order □ COD □
NAME ____________________________________________
ADDRESS _________________________________________
CITY... ZONE... STATE ________

JULY 1950
to adjacent filter centers to alert them. The
third, or "radar teller," relayed the
information to the nearest Ground Control In-
tercept Station, the tactical unit of the sys-
tem, manned by Air Force men. All that
took about 60 seconds.

At the secretly located GCI station, a
plotter with headphones connecting him
with the filter tellers, plotted the track of
the enemy planes on a big vertical Lucite
map. This track was in blue chalk. In dif-
erent colors he made other tracks—from
information on the GCI radar screen, and
from reports from early warning radar out-
fits serving the area. If the spotter was
accurate, and the radar was on the beam,
the plots on that Cape Cod wave should
have coincided. They did.

A GCI controller, watching the plots and
radar screen, instantly contacted fighter
operations: "Hello, Charlie blue. Scramble
16 fighters to 5000 feet. Rendezvous at York
Mike 5436. Contact MEATBALL (code
name for the GCI radar interceptor who
would continue to vector the fighters after
they were flying).

Simultaneously with this rapid-fire op-
eration, a GCI teller flashed his telephone
operator and passed the information along
an instantaneous connection to an Air De-
fense Control Center, covering the area
toward which the planes were flying: "Sta-
tion 6, aircraft flash, track number 17, Yoke
Queen 7437, 12 four-engine, military for-
eign low south. Scrambled." Total time
elapsed since the first spotter warning:
about 110 seconds.

At ADCC, the track was plotted on an-
other vertical map. A civil air-raid-warn-
ing officer copied it on a specially scaled
"memory board" or grid-map of the area.
Over the track he placed a plastic template,
with two concentric semicircular lines—
red and blue—curving around its forward
end. Every town within the inner red line,
which encircled an area about eight min-
utes from the bomber wave, receives a red
alert. The next area, forward to the blue
line, gets a blue alert, etc. A yellow warn-
ing for more distant areas is seldom an
ADCC concern, since areas that far ahead
will usually get their own warning in
plenty of time from the filter centers.

The officer grabbed his phone, called the
ADCC switchboard and, referring to his
map to see which cities were encompassed
by the lines, snapped: "Red alert New Bed-
ford, Fall River, Newport, Providence. Blue
alert Hyannis, Boston, Riverhead, New
London and Hartford."
Actionglas makes it a 'Million-dollar' vacation for only $995

- Start your vacation fun this year with Actionglas. Actionglas is the new glass rod — different, better, faster than any rod you've tried! Actionglas makes your casts easier because it's lighter . . . makes them better because it’s balanced. And, because it's glass, Actionglas lasts longer than ordinary rods.

Your favorite sports store has the new Actionglas. Take your choice of lengths from 3'7" to 6'1". $9.95 to $25.00

Orchard Industries, Inc.
Detroit, Michigan

GlosWelded - live glass fibers permanently fused into a solid glass tip.

MicroTapered - strength where you need it, action where you want it!

Actionglas is also available in spinning, trolling and fly rods. Solid steel Actionrods from $3.50 to $23.50.
The operator immediately began ringing designated firehouses, hospitals, police stations—Key Point Air Raid Warning Centers—in the cities named. Her rings went out over special warning lines, designated for each type of alert. In New Bedford centers, for instance, calls went out on the red line. In firehouses, hospitals and police stations, telephones with a row of red, blue, yellow and white ("all clear") lights along the base, began to flash red. In the other cities, getting the blue warning over the blue line, blue lights flashed on the Key Point Warning Center telephones. Back at the Control Center, tiny red and blue lights on the memory board began to flash as the operator rang each of the cities—so that the air-raid-warning officer knew his messages had cleared through. As the warning-center men acknowledged the calls, the lights stopped flashing and burned steadily.

Total time elapsed: about four minutes.

During Operation Lookout, the relay chain stopped at the Key Point Centers for good reason. The job of these agencies is to alert factories for shutdown and to send people scurrying for cover. "When you carry this out," points out the Air Force, "people get panickey. Expectant mothers have babies in the streetcars and old men die of heat failure."

Just the same, it all went off like clockwork up to that point. After the bombers had been knocked from the skies by interceptors, all warning telephone and memory-board lights in the affected areas flashed white—the "all clear" signal.

What about those interceptors? They are the most vital operational part of the whole business. That's why they're alerted within seconds after observers have made their reports. Usually, fighters are in the air two minutes after the order is received.

Everything is in readiness at secretly designated air bases. Squadrons are on alert duty, four pilots to each plane, reliving each other on a "round-the-clock" schedule in one-hour shifts. One hour is about all that any modern pilot, wearing 80 pounds of gear for high-altitude jet work—pressure suit, headpiece, oxygen tanks, helmet, etc.—can stand. Previously, "ready" pilots sat in their planes all hooked up, idling, and ready to go. That would be pure murder for the jet boys. At Langley Field, for instance, where the temperature ranges over 100 degrees, men can't stand the broiling jet cockpits in their heavy gear. And at northern bases, they'd freeze. Idling jet engines would consume all the fuel before they were off the ground, and therefore cockpits of waiting jets can't be heated.

(Continued to page 244)
Make Garden Masonry for Spare-Time Profits

Millions of homes can use these Ornamental products — urns, vases, flower boxes, bird baths, lawn seats, flagstones, etc. Easily made of sand and cement. Permanently glazed in a range of smart colors. Distinctive — attractive — quick selling.

Eye-Appeal Makes for Cash- and-Carry Sales

Selling prices allow 200% to 300% mark-up on basic costs. Only a small investment needed for supply of molds. Easily set up in shed or garage. Write immediately for catalogue OM and price list.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
710 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

YOU BUILD IT
GARDEN TRACTOR
From used Ford parts. Plans $1.00. Free info.
PAUL'S TRACTOR CO., 1301 W. Arrow, Fontana, Cal.

DO IT YOURSELF WITH
FOAM RUBBER

COVER YOUR FAVORITE CHAIRS, CAR SEAT, KITCHEN AND DINING ROOM CHAIRS . . . IT'S EASY WITH FOAM RUBBER. MANY OTHER USES . . . LOWEST PRICES.

Auto Seat Topper Pads
24" x 30" x 1 1/2" $5.00

Bed Pillows
23 3/4" x 13" x 5" $6.75

Kitchen Chair Pads
12" x 12" x 1 1/2"
In sets of 6 . . . . $3.00 each

WRITE FOR AN OFFER.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

BEN'S SURPLUS
935 KLEMAN BUILDING
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

New! AUTO CLIMB INDICATOR
Amazing safety device. Fits inside any automobile. Know grade percentage climbing or descending. 2nd reading dial—handsome plastic & steel case. Money-back guarantee! $2.00 postpaid. COD postage extra.

ONAN Portable Electric Plants

FOR CABINS, TRAILERS, CONTRACTORS, BOATS

Light weight, compact, air-cooled, engine-driven. Furnish regular city-type A. C. electricity for lights, appliances, air-conditioning, etc. Can be carried by hand. Fists trunk of car. Plug-in receptacles on plant. Larger models for farms, homes, businesses beyond highline. Catalog shows over hundred models. 350 to 75,000 watts.

GASOLINE OR DIESEL POWERED

Prices begin at $160.50

WRITE FOR CATALOG
D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
5835 Royallton Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

WANT QUICK RELIEF FROM SUMMER HEAT?

YOU can beat the hot weather by insulating your attic with Gold Bond Rock Wool Insulation. Lightweight, easy-to-handle Sealed Blankets or Enclosed Batts come in standard widths, fit snugly between attic floor joists or roof rafters. Fireproof . . . it can't burn. Keeps summer heat out, furnace heat in . . . pays for itself in fuel savings. Get Gold Bond Rock Wool Enclosed Batts in 2 ft. and 4 ft. lengths. Sealed Blankets are 8 ft. long. Be sure they're "full-thick" — and be sure they're Gold Bond for best results. Write for free booklet to Div. Y, Dept. PM-7.

Available at your local Gold Bond lumber and building materials dealer!

The WATCH that runs like a Submarine

Now only

$9.95

Wear it while swimming or in the shower . . . you can't beat this fine 7-jewel watch. It's 100% waterproof!

- UNBREAKABLE CRYSTAL
- LUMINOUS DIAL
- SWEEP SECOND HAND
- REGULAR $19 VALUE
- SHOCKPROOF STAINLESS STEEL CASE
- 1-YEAR FACTORY GUARANTEE

Here's the finest watch value in years! Wear it anywhere — with pride and complete safety from shock or moisture. $19 value for only $9.95.

Add 10% Federal tax. Send $11.00. SPECIAL: 17-jewel submarine watch, Incredibly Jeweled, with the same features. Worth $29.95 — now only $18.50, plus tax. Send $20.00.

STOP WATCH Chronograph

SUN GLASSES

Made of same frames and lenses as glasses selling for $12.50.

Now only

$1.95

Send $2.00

DIX SURPLUS
1104 W. BURNSIDE
PORTLAND 9, ORE.

Protect Your Eyes

7x50 size
BINOCULARS

$35.00

Add 20% Fed. tax. Send $42.00

STOP WATCH
Chronograph

It's a STOP WATCH!
- TELEMETERS!
- Wrist
- Tachometer!
- Accurate!

SUN GLASSES

Only $5.95

STOP WATCH
Chronograph

It's the most versatile watch model ever sold. Sold for $27. One-year Factory guarantee. Our price is lowest in U.S.A. Add 10% Fed Tax. Please write for catalog. $5.95

Send $6.55

STOP WATCH
Chronograph

Now only

$1.95

Send $2.00

DIX SURPLUS
1104 W. BURNSIDE
PORTLAND 9, ORE.

JULY 1950
PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD WITH ONE EASY STROKE

NEW ELECTRICAL TOOL removes 1 to 10 more coats of paint from any wood surface as easy as cutting butter with a hot knife. No scraping, cutting, burning, sanding, or chemicals. The new Lectro Paint Peeler instantly softens paint electrically and peels it off the surface clean to the bare wood with one easy stroke. It's faster than a blow torch—there's no danger of fire—will not scorch or burn delicate wood surfaces. Makes no mess—no smell—it's even fun to use. Removes any paint, enamel quickly and easily. Sturdily constructed to last for years. Sent complete with extra long, quality electrical cord. Simply plug into any A.C. or D.C. outlet—let heat for several minutes and remove paint to the bare wood on exterior or interior painted surfaces, floors, woodworking, cupboards, furniture, antiques, boats, window-sills, screens, doors—a hundred other uses. Price $4.95 postpaid—nothing else to buy. Full money back guarantee. For immediate shipment—send check, cash or money order to:

LECTRO WELD, INC.
3495 West 140th St. Dept. PM7 Cleveland 11, Ohio

QUALITY POWER MOWERS FOR LESS

Make-Your Own Rotary POWER MOWER THIS IS NOT A KIT
BUT A COMPLETE MOWER ASSEMBLED
AS ILLUSTRATED

Model 50M. Just add electric motor or gas engine. Concealed 18" blade for safety, 3 Cutting heights. Ball bearing wheels.

Model 50GM with 2-1/2 H.P. Mccullough gas engine...$99.50
→ Model 500E with 1/2 H.P. electric motor, 75 ft. cord...$69.50
America's Greatest
Power Mower Values
Fully Guaranteed

Order Model Desired NOW!
F.O.B., K. C. Send check or M.O.
ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO.
229 S.W. Blvd. Dept. M-7 Kansas City, Mo.

Easy To Build
U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS
ROWBOATS
OUTBOARDS
INBOARDS & CRUISERS

SEND 25c (coin)
NEW CATALOG
ORDER YOURS TODAY

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
7033P-WHITTIER ST.
New York 59, N. Y.

So, the men stand by in shacks near the line, with pressure suits on but unzipped, helmets in hand, phone sets ready to clump on. Out on the line, power units for starting the jets are plugged in and ready to whirl.

In comes the message from GCI: "Fox-trot from Danceteam—scramble blue and green flights—vector 290 degrees—angels 35—contact Blueboy (code for a GCI station) for flight vectoring."

Seconds later, men are racing for planes, zippingper suits and clamping headgear as they go. The horrendous roar of fired jets cascades across the airport. Another minute and they're following each other into the sky at blurring speed, while replacements tear toward the shack, and new planes wheel on the line, to maintain the endless chain of alert.

Once in the air, squadron commanders contact "Blueboy"—the GCI man who is watching his scope and tracks, and providing constant vectoring data on the enemy's progress. Vectoring must be accurate, so the interceptors can hit the invader from the proper angle. With bombers speeding in excess of 350 miles per hour, and interceptors doing twice that, fighter pilots will get only one pass before the enemy is gone. Fighters like to come in high or low from the side. It's almost impossible to get an advantageous crack at a fast bomber from behind. Head-on attack means a sweep-around. By the time a 600-mile-per-hour jet makes the circle, his target may be over the horizon. Hence, pilots are always shrieking for jet-fighter pilots, who know the ropes, to man the GCI-center controls.

Misses are not always GCI's fault, though. Visibility of enemy planes at 35,000 feet is often tough. On a high pass, for instance, it's hard to spot an aircraft below you. At that height, the earth is a perfect brown, black and gray camouflage.

The biggest factor for success in the modern spotter program depends on pin-point accuracy of observer reports, since near-sonic speeds of the engaging planes means they can make only seconds of contact. Those seconds must count.

Round numbers are no good, and may mess up the whole works. Suppose the filter center gets a plot timed at 0905, at location Xray Oboe 09—four-engine plane going east. Actually the time was 0907 and the plane was going southeast—a 45 degree and two-minute difference. By the time two other observers come in with correct reports, which must be triangulated on the filter-center map to determine the error of the first report, five full minutes will have been wasted and the enemy will be a good 35 miles closer to his target!

(Continued to page 246)
Army POWER PLANTS

2500-Watt, 110-Volt, 60-Cycle

- Your last chance to own Army's finest power plant — at tremendous saving! Genuine P5-75, brand new, in original crate with spare parts and tools. Cost Gen't over $600.
- Ideal for contractors, viticulture stations, cabin camps, carpenters, utilities, businesses, farmers, ranchers, etc. Use full-time or in case of emergency when regular lines fail — to operate lights, refrigerator, oil furnace, motor, etc.
- Will stand substantial overload. Voltage remains constant from zero to full load. Filter prevents radio noise. Comes complete — no extra equipment to buy.

**SPECIFICATIONS:** 2500-watt, 110-volt, 60-cycle single-phase generator. Genuine 6.5-hp, model ZZ Briggs engine. Uses little fuel. Use engine for other purposes when not operating plant.

---

AIR CONDITION Any CAR

**PLANS SHOW YOU HOW . . . $1.00**

- HOT OUTSIDE. . . COLD INSIDE

Enjoy pleasure driving in cool comfort in searching outside temperatures, with real mechanical refrigeration. (Not a dry ice or window unit.) Easily installed by anyone handy with tools. No experience necessary. Powered directly from your engine. Completely automatic. PATENT FEATURE controls temperature from idle to 100 mph. Build and install it yourself. Tractor keeps your automobile comfortable. Truck cooler too. Send $1 for your set of PLANS now. Do it today!

LEJAY MFG. CO., 547 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

---

MAKE BIG MONEY

Sharpening Lawn Mowers...

**SPARE OR FULL TIME**

Mr. C. E. Hardy of Missouri says, "I am doing a fine business with the Universal Grinder. One Customer sends another. I spent 40c for a newspaper ad and have done over $300.00 worth of business." G.E. of Ark. says, "I have had my Universal Grinder 2 months and made a net profit of $257."

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER... can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance ALL IN ONE SET-UP, without removing any blade from either hand or power mower. Send Today for Free Details.

ROGERS MFG. CO. Dept. M-70 LINDSEY, OHIO

---

**SPECIAL!** Gigantic Mail Sale!

** uw** Army POWER PLANTS

2500-Watt, 110-Volt, 60-Cycle

**$269**

Fob Lincoln, Nebr.

- Or we'll ship Fri., Pol. in USA
  - $299 Fob Lincoln, Nebr.
  - $235 Pol. USA

---

**OTHER ITEMS ON SALE!**

- Other power plant bargains including 750-watt, 3000-watt and 6300-watt sizes. Also generators, above. Write.
- Desks, electronic, mechanical, power tool bargains. Write.
- Orders from ad. Satisfaction guaranteed. Or send card for complete bargain catalog.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY
609 "O" ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.

---

$1.00 BRINGS YOU BOTH CANS!

Yes sir — give your car the glow that rests your elbow! Use LACQUER CLEANER, the amazing pre-wax cleaner, and LACQUERWAX, the famous car finish protector. It’s 5 times faster and easier to apply than ordinary paste waxes. One treatment lasts 4 to 6 months.

LACQUERWAX contains no lacquer, but this hard, liquid wax is CLIMATEPROOF! Its brilliant luster shines right thru hot sun and driving rain. You can’t wash it off — it won’t spot! It brings out and preserves the full beauty of your car’s finish. Use the LACQUER CLEANER first to remove dead paste wax and dirt, then LACQUERWAX for the beauty treatment. BOTH 10 oz. cans for ONLY $1. Mail coupon NOW!

LACQUERWAX CO. (Dept. P.M.7)
HARTFORD 3, CONN.

Gentlemen: My dollar bill, check or money order is enclosed for the 2 ten oz. cans — LACQUERWAX & CLEANER.

Name

Address

City Zone State

LACQUERWAX

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

---

JULY 1950
Everyone must be on his toes to make it work.

Officials noted one amusing thing during Lookout. The quickest, most efficient reports were logged at GCI centers when they were coming from young, sultry, female voices at filter-center tetter phones.

In spite of potential bugs, Lookout's planners were highly pleased with results of their network. Telephone operators working the complicated system through regular lines were trigger-quick. Observer calls to filter centers as much as 350 miles away went through in a few seconds, and spotters logged 2701 calls per hour! The entire net costs only $1,500,000 a year to operate—the price of a single one of the thousands of intermediate radar stations that would be needed to back-stop the early warning "fence."

New devices are constantly being explored to increase the net's efficiency. Alert receivers—which look like portable radios—for key-point warning centers, can register a broadcast warning by light, bell or buzzer. Trickiest part of the gadget, however, is that the coded message is for its "ears" alone. At any broadcasting station, the code (in seven seconds) is slipped into any program to which millions of Americans may be listening. No one hears it but the civil wardens monitoring the special receivers, which are pretuned to the right station. It would back up the complex job of the phone operator at ADCC.

Another instrument, under study for use by the observer himself for transmission of reports to distant filter centers, consists of a radio like the Mae West crack signal set used in air-sea rescue during the war. The observer simply sets his 10 items of data on 10 dials across the front, and pulls a one-armed-bandit type handle on the side. The generator turns, broadcasting the preset code information instantly, repeating as often as necessary.

It can be used as a radio transmitter, or a line can be thrown across a telephone wire and the message will go via the Bell system.

If everything continues to move forward on schedule, we'll have a net capable of snagging any enemy who tries to bring us noisy presents via the sky.

**Enameled-Steel Window Sills**

Window sills made of steel with a porcelain-enameled finish now are used in kitchens and bathrooms. Substances which frequently stain the surface of wood sills can't penetrate the acid-resistant finish of the steel ledges. The sills are made in a variety of sizes and in many colors.
PAINT COMES OFF...

...QUICKLY-EASILY!

Don't waste time and effort with old-fashioned methods of removing paint. Do it the fast, modern WONDER-PASTE way. Wonder-Paste is a deep-cutting solvent applied with a paint brush. It softens up tough, thickly coated paint, varnish, enamel, lacquer, shellac, etc. and forms a soft sludge that comes off clean. Does not run on upright surfaces. Use it indoors or outdoors. Harmless to hands or fabrics.

Get Wonder-Paste—at paint and hardware stores.
Wilson-Imperial Company, 119 Chestnut Street, Newark, N. J.

Write for WONDER-PASTE leaflet:

BUILD A URANIUM LOCATOR!
(geiger counter)

GOVERNMENT NEEDS URANIUM!
Valuable undiscovered deposits may be at your finger tips! Find them with a Geiger Counter. Send $1.00 for Big How-To-Build Plan... Describes easy, inexpensive construction and operation. No technical experience needed. This little locator may show you the way to wealth. Uranium and other needed metals are being discovered daily! Send $1.00 Today For Your Big Plan!
LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO.
247 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis S, Minnesota

CASITE
GUARANTEES BETTER AND SMOOTHER MOTOR PERFORMANCE

Make Concrete Blocks and Bricks
New superior method makes square, true, easy-to-lay units which will pass any building code. Small investors, high production, big profits. One $30.00 machine will make four 10"x6"x12" blocks per minute—1000 per day. Plays for itself in a few days. Sell blocks or save $5 building cost by making and placing your own.
POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER
Economy Manufacturing Company
Dept. P—Stone Mountain, Georgia

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry, lawn care. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DOZENS OF JOBS
Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, harrow, sprayer, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.
LOW FACTORY PRICES
Buy direct or through your dealer's guaranteed.
SHAW-TRACTORS 4 models from 5 to 12 H.P. 36 in. wheelbase, 36 to 62 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starters. Walking Tractors 11 to 5 H.P.
FREE: Illustrated folders giving complete details and prices list.
4507 FRONT ST., GALESBURG, KANS. 6686 NORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

THE HOLLYWOOD CRAZE

THE DYNATONE MUFFLER

The Only Toned MUFFLER Individually Engineered FOR YOUR CAR.
BACKED BY 40 YEARS OF MUFFLER EXPERIENCE. OUTLUSTS SEVERAL ORDINARY MUFFLERS.

$5.00 HEAVY DUTY... BLOW-OUT PROOF OR $1.00 DEPOSIT... BALANCE C.O.D.
POSTPAID PLUS POSTAGE CHARGES.

Specify year, body-style of your Chevrolet, Ford, Mercury, Plymouth, Dodge, Desoto, Chrysler, Pontiac, Olds, Buick.
APEX CORP., BALDWIN PL., CINCINNATI 10, OHIO DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Don't Send a Cent

Until you see your tires. Remember you get what you pay for. We ship only good USED original tread tires. A trial of one tire is worth a thousand words and will make you a satisfied customer. We guarantee a special personal selection of tires for you.

BUT IF YOU SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER IN FULL WITH THIS AD "NOW" — We will deduct a 20% discount on every tire.
SAVE TIME — SAVE MONEY

WE SPECIALIZE IN TRUCK TIRES

These are all original tread tires — OUR BEST Can be used for "Every Purpose" — No Re-caps or Re-grooved
READ THAT TOP ONE AGAIN AND SAVE $5

600-16 (6.50) $5.95 650-16 (6.75) $6.35 700-17 (6.95) $10.00 475-16 (6.50) $5.95
600-16 (6.50) $5.95 700-17 (6.95) $10.00 525-17 (7.35) $9.95
700-16 (6.50) $5.95 700-17 (6.95) $10.00 700-17 (6.95) $10.00
SUPERCOUSSION TIRES (42 in. x 17) fit your present wheel
700-17 (550-15) $16.30 700-17 (650-15) $17.65 700-17 (650-15) $19.75
SUPERCOUSSION TIRES (48 in. x 17) fit your present wheel
700-17 (550-15) $18.00 700-17 (650-15) $19.35 700-17 (650-15) $21.50
MILITARY **** GRADE TRUCK TIRES
9.00-16 $12.25 7.50-20 $13.00

Thousands of Tires Shipped To Satisfied Customers Throughout
United States and Many District Points. Remember Send This Ad
With Check or Money Order To Dept. 2

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Old Razor Blades Trim Lawn

Discarded razor blades provide the cutting edge for a new lawn trimmer. Blades of any type are placed side by side along a metal strip, overlapping, and clamped in place to form a continuous sharp edge. The trimmer is swung back and forth like a broom, with the razor-blade edges parallel with the surface.

Snow Trapped for Irrigation

Snow catchers in the high country of Utah—groups of planted trees or snow fences placed to catch deep drifts—will aid irrigation of valley lands. Clumps of alpine fir and fences of the slat type, 11 feet high, were found to hold snow for two weeks after undrifted lands were bare, adding about 12 days to the life of streams of watershed areas.
Cushman

75 MILES PER GAL.

Rider Agent Plan Available

Own, operate and maintain it for less than 3¢ a mile! Wonderful in traffic, picks up fast, slips through narrow places. Parks anywhere. Ideal for getting to work, school, market—does errands, making deliveries. Powerful engine, brakes. See your Cushman dealer. Or rush card for Free Book.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Dept. M-7, Lincoln, Nebr.

Amazing New CARBOLOY "LIVE-SPIRAL" Masonry Drill

ROTARY DRILLS TOUGHEST MASONRY CONTINUOUSLY WITHOUT STALLING
No packing of dust, no jamming. Unique spiral wire lifts dust from hole. No grind. Carbaryl-the blues through any masonry. Handy Kit 6-1/4", 3/8"-1/2" drill in already leather plastic kit, $6.65. Order at C.C.E. from your dealer or write.

"Carbaryl" and "Live-Spiral" are trademarks of Carbaryl Co., Inc.

CARBOLOY COMPANY, INC., 11185 E. 8 Mile Road, Detroit 32, Mich.

WANT $10,000.00?
Earn the government Super Sensitive P.R.I. bonus. Locate Uranium with a GEIGER COUNTER
Find gold, silver, and other valuable ores with a P.R.I. Treasure Locator. World's finest instruments. FREE catalog.

Write today:
PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, Inc.
5478PM Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Cal.

OTTAWA Buzz Master

7 MODELS—$99.00 up
Greatest offer made in our 46 years of manufacturing. A model to fit your needs and your pocketbook. Free details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 0-227 Brush St., Ottawa, Kans.

MARCOT KEY MACHINE

MARCOT No. 8 KEY MACHINE, mounted on Cabinet, less motor $95.00
Auto Code Book and Depth Keys $12.50
100 Dz. Popular Key Blanks 60.00
Key File, Folding-Through Rods, Lock Picks, Bit Key Gauge, Thimble, Pin, spirngs, 10.50
"Locksmith Trade Books"
How to Open Locks without keys or Picks; Secret of Locksmaking; How to Make Keys by the Impression Method: Master Key Systems. TOTAL COST $184.75

A. J. MARCOTTE CO., 1200 N. Kedzie Ave., Dept. FM, Chicago 51, III.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION
Surplus tools, equipment, new and used, farm and outdoor tools, new and used, items, secondhand items, all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values
This big catalog shows page after page of values. Mail 10¢ today for your copy today. Send 50¢ to cover postage, handling. Written. We say today for your copy today.

STARK'S Dept. FM7 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

COMPAR E THESE SURPLUS Closeouts!

Lowest-Ever Closeout Prices! PORTABLE

WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSORS
2 Cylinder Piston Type Reg. 60.50
Model T-1 Complete 215.00

Brand New Surplus Special at amazing low price. Westinghouse, 2 bore, 1/2 stroke, 6.54 CFM volume with forged shaft, automatic throw-out clutch for safe, remote operation, Suggested pressure, 75 PSI. Mounts on truck, car engine—or operate with 1/2 HP motor. For farm, home, industry, painters, air tools. Instructions, spare parts kit included.

Send check or money order. Weight 28 lbs.

PRESSURE TANK ASSEMBLY

COMPLETE 10 95

AIR RECEIVER, stainless steel, 12 x 12 x 12, 400 Ibs. test 12 gal. capacity, 2-5/16, openings. COMPLETE INCLUDING Air Gauge, 25 ft. High Pressure Hose complete with fittings and check. Tire Check, Relief Valve, 4-way Gear and fused Fittings and Copper Tubing for connecting compressor to tank. Shipping weight 25 pounds.

Cutter-Hammer AUTOMATIC PRESSURE SWITCH...$6.50

3 ply AIR HOSE, 3/4" I.D. in 12' lengths $1.80
All prices FOB Pittsburgh, Pa. Send check or MO

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO.
929 FIFTH AVE., DEPT. T—PGH. 22, PA.

WELD
BRAZE, SOLDER, and CUT →

ONLY $9.95 COMPLETE!

WELDER

FIGHT YARD WELDER

ORDER NOW 10 DAY TRIAL

FIRE-PROOF WELDING COMPANY, Dept. F2-6A
2326 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

Saves work, saves time, helps you earn extra dollars! Sharpens hand, power mowers without dis- assembling. Complete shop in one machine, equipped with Bed Knife Grinder and "lapping"-in" Reconditioner, Home owners, parks, clubs, cemeteries pay good money for efficient sharpening; get your share.

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. I-3, Plymouth, Ohio

SAV Y YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

EARN EXTRA DOLLARS
SAVE UP TO 25% ON QUALITY BALL-BEARING WHEELS!
Bilt-Rite wheels roll smoothly and easily, are semi-pneumatic, ball-bearing, painted red, guaranteed for life and quality — and you save up to 25%! Compare Bilt-Rite’s quality and price with what you’re getting today! Dealer inquiries invited.

**BILT-RITE BARGAINS on BALL-BEARING WHEELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size (in)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 x 1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 1.25</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 1.50</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 2.00</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bilt-Rite Guaranteed

If you want top-quality wheels, these are made regardless of price. 10-day return privilege.

**BILT-RITE WHEEL COMPANY**
520 EAST MISSOURI AVE., KANSAS CITY 5, MISSOURI

**STANDARD GARDEN AND TRACTORS**

Plow Seed Cultivate Mow Hay and Lawns

**Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.**

1 & 2 Cylinders

High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.

Easy Terms — Free Catalog

**STANDARD ENGINE CO.**
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**SHOPSMITH**

5 big-capacity power tools in
1 precision-built unit

Write for free, 16-page, profusely illustrated book. SHOPSMITH, Dept. 127-B, 12819 Coli Rd., Cleveland 8, O.

**FENDER SKIRTS .................................................................................................................. $9.95 PER PAIR**

For 95% of all cars. Beauty your car... bring out the flowing lines designed in it. Sprucing beauty you’ll like. Constructed of heavy gauge, body steel, finished in prime. Packaged for prompt delivery.

**SANDEE MULLER CO.**
5643 Commercial Place
Culver City, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me one set of Sandee Fender Skirts to fit my year and make of car.

[ ] Check or M.O. for $9.95 enclosed. No C.O.D. at this low price, please.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

**New! Electric Motors**

New Westinghouse 1/4 H.P. Induction Type 3490 RPM 110 V. 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor $21.75

New Emerson 1/2 H.P. Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction 3490 RPM 110/220 V. 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor $29.75

New Emerson 1 H.P. Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction 3490 RPM 110/220 V. 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor $37.50

New Emerson 1-1/2 H.P. Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction 3490 RPM 110/220 V. 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor $39.50

New Emerson 2 H.P. Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction 3490 RPM 110/220 V. 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor $41.00

**KEEP COOL THIS SUMMER .... BEAT THE HEAT**

Fan Blade, Only $3.50

Combination together $10.00

WRITE FOR BARGAIN WINDOW FAN, ATTIC FAN and ELECTRIC FAN MOTOR CIRCULAR and SAVE MONEY

C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 W. Fullerton Ave., Dept. F-7, CHICAGO 47

FURNITURE FOR YOUR BEDROOM

**YOU MAKE IT YOURSELF!** Only two power tools, a saw and a jointer, are needed to turn out this modern bedroom furniture. No other project in Popular Mechanics magazine in recent years has captivated the fancy of home craftsmen in modern bedroom furniture. And now the plans are ready! They’re printed in detailed drawings—a complete set of 4. Send for them today!

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS**
200 W. Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

I enclose $1.50 for a complete set of plans for making the modern bedroom furniture illustrated below.

Name
City
Zone
State

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS**
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

Send the new edition of "Fifty Power Tools You Can Make." (No 20) for $1.50 enclosed.

Name
Address
City
Zone
State

250

POPULAR MECHANICS
WHIZZER 3 H.P. MOTOR
America's finest bike motor
Make your bike a lively, $89.95 powerful motor bike with big, new Whizzer 3 h.p. bike motor, 4-cycle, 138 c.c. 5 to 40 m.p.h. Up to 100 miles per gallon. See your Whizzer dealer or write WHIZZER MOTOR CO., 308 S. Sanford St., Pontiac, Mich.

LOOK All-Purpose PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR
FOR: Farmers, Indus-
tries, Schools, Body & Paint Shops, Etc. Owners, etc. Many others.
Will Operate at Low or High Pressure up to 150 only
With $39.95
 included, new Steel
Yank Tank. 5(no
ARGO-SUMMIT SUPPLY CO.
Freight Paid
7420 W. Archer Ave., Dept. P-7, Summit, Ill.

POWER MOWER $39.50 COMPLETE Delivered
LATEST FEATURES MODERN-AA, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

SELENIUM PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS
Manufactured by Selenium Corp. of America
Generates current without batteries. Build your own phototronic equipment. Use to make photo-graphic exposure meters, colorimeters, photometers. Operate sensitive galvanimeters and other devices. A precision item worth $5.00
WARREN INDUSTRIAL CO.
56 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

AMAZING NEW CHEMICAL MAKES
OLD BUMPERS LIKE NEW!
Not a Paint! Not a Polish! Looks like expensive chrome plating!
Wonderful new chemical puts chrome-like gloss on car bumpers, door handles, etc. No brush work—no acids needed. Just smooth it on and watch it gleam! Takes a bright polish just like chrome. Simple to use. If you can do it, you can do this. REFURSH BUMPER IN 10 MINUTES! WORKS LIKE MAGIC—finish lasts years. Increases resale value of your car and adds new beauty to other chrome plated or metal items. TRY IT YOURSELF!


PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS
At Big Savings
New FREE Catalog
For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker
Brand New JEEP TOP and CURTAINS
Pits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to Civilian Jeeps.

American AUTO PARTS CO., INC.
1830 LOCUST-DEPT. PM
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

NEW FOR 1950
MIDWEST RADIO and TELEVISION
30 DAYS TRIAL FACTORY-TO-YOU
COMPLETE CHASSIS and CONSOLES
Send for FREE
32-Page 4 Color CATALOG
Midwest Radio & Television Corp.
Dept. X25C, 309 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT
DESIGN AND BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT
This book contains everything you need to design and build a boat. Learn the secrets of boat design. You can design the boat you've always wanted—now, sail for new boat—17 different kinds and sizes.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Dept. 1984, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

NEVER BEFORE AT THIS LOW PRICE!
CHRONOGRAPH WATCH, CALENDAR & STOP WATCH
It's also a TELEMETER & TACHOMETER
CALCULATOR
WINDER

FULLY GUARANTEED for One Year
Plus Lifetime Service Certificate 31-Day Free Trial

American's most accurate! For Sportsmen, Scouts, Photographers, Engineers, Chemists, Navigators, Doctors.

$6.50

Five red luminous plastic fins with hooking, 2 inches long, has internal lights. Metal parts are gleaming chrome.

$9.95

Gives that Motorboating Tone. Universal Type to fit all cars, etc.

$4.45

NEW CONVERTIBLE TOPS & REBUILD MOTORS for all Cars. Write for Prices.

Send 25¢ Cash With Orders, Balance C.O.D.

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.
1917GA ARCHER AVE.
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

$15.00 NOURILY ... as automatic retoother cuts new 4 pt. to 16 pt. rip or cross-cut teeth on hand saws in 50 seconds.

Requires less space, less time and less effort ... while doing a perfect job. Gives a lifetime of service and has a 1 year guarantee. Free folder on request.

WRITE FOR VALUABLE BOOK Automatic Retooth

Send 25¢ in coin for Bur's Blue Book of saw shop charges and other valuable information.

BURR MFG. Co., Dept. 17, 1003 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Electric HOME-UTILITY Tools

for HOMES • FARMS • WORKSHOPS


Mufflers—All Ford, Chev., Ply...$4.45
All Buick, Pont., Olds., Chrys., Dodge, Hudson, K.F., Pack., etc....$5.45
V-8 and Merc. Duals
(32-50 incl.)
$15.95

A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give More Power! More Speed! More Mileage—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

Please ship (item:....)....Price...
Car and Year....Name....Address...

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.

A 5 for $1.00

$12 for $7.00

25¢ Each
Popular Mechanics new Christmas Handbook is certain to fill a long felt Christmas-time need in thousands of American homes, and to be cherished as a practical, useful gift. There are articles on entertaining and decorations for Christmas-time hostesses—and how-to-do-it instructions for the making of beautiful greeting cards and gifts of all kinds.

Partial Contents

Order From
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 East Ontario Street
Chicago 11, Illinois

Three Authoritative
Books Every Fan Needs!

AUTOMOBILE RACING
For news, authoritative, detailed type race car, car news, specifications, drawings, books, etc.

AUTOMOBILE RACING, 6th Ed.
1. Championship cars, big and small cars, motorcycles, autocycles, etc.
2. Specifications on Indianapolise cars, four-wheeled, drive details, front drive drawings, plans for Ford 60 mild steel, roadster racer, data on engines, gear boxes, brakes, axle ratio, compression ratio, etc. Indianapolise rules and regulations. More than 100 illustrations. Only $3.00.

AUTOMOBILE RACING, 5th Ed.
1. Tells you—Why the Fast Ones are
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept.
350, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

WAR SURPLUS
INSIDE MICROMETER 2" to 8"
Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One 1/2" span, Chrome finish. Complete with case. $6.95

RAISE BEES
SELL HONEY
MAKE MONEY!
Get How to Succeed with Bees, written by two experts, which tells you all you need to know. Contains 190 tested successful plans to produce big crops of honey. Easy work and little capital required. There is always a ready market for honey and working with bees is fascinating. This 96-page illustrated book is only $1.00 and is absolutely guaranteed to satisfy you or we shall refund your money. Send for your copy today!

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. ONTARIO STREET
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

THE CAPEWELL MFG. CO.
Dept. 97
Hartford 2, Conn.

EASY PROFIT IN PAINT SPRAYING
Paints walls, ceilings, screens, furniture and machine faster, better. All complete as shown here. Carry anywhere. Fully guaranteed. Can be used with 1/2 H.P. motor or less. Price $35.00. Available from F.O.B. Chicago. $5.00 deposit balance CRD, or see your dealer. With motor $55.00.

IDEAL AUTOMATIC PUMP CO., Dept. P.M.8
805 W. Washington Blvd.
Chicago 7, Ill.

WAR SURPLUS
INSIDE MICROMETER 2" to 8"
Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One 1/2" span, Chrome finish. Complete with case. $6.95

HAZRINCE HARD PUMP
200 F.S.I.
For operating hydraulic pumps, pressers, hoists, cylinders, etc. Built-in check valve. Alloy aluminum housing. 2 1/2 x 3/4 x 8" Ship. wt. 3/5 lbs. $1.25. approx. $4.50. Complete with handle

ALL NEW $6.95

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR CASH 10% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C.O.D. ORDERS.
All prices FOB Culver City, Calif.
Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC.
DEPT. #10
CULVER CITY, CALIF.
**SHOPMASTER POWER TOOLS**

**ONLY**

**$39.95**

Each

Complete, less motor

Now you can get Shopmaster quality in power tools specially designed for the smaller home workshop, operating on a limited budget. Efficiently designed, they contain features found only on the highest priced tools.

Write for catalog on complete line of Shopmaster Tools.

**SHOPMASTER, INC.**

1214 Third St. S.

Minneapolis 15, Minn.

---

**PAY RAISING—EXTRA MONEY**

**BOOKS**

Use these books to prepare for a better job — bigger pay — to start a profitable spare time business of your own. Improve your home, or start a hobby. Popular Mechanics specializations in supplying outstanding self-help books on many subjects. Send for our FREE catalog.

**TOOL & SAW SHARPENING**

Hunters, Fishermen, Trimmers, Archers. Booklets here is your book!...

**SHOP NOTES Library Plans for 21-inch-mike toys...**

**PAINTING, FURNITURE FINISHING AND REPAIRING**...

**SHOPMasters Service Electric Motors (No. 75)**...

**PHOTO-BOOKS**

An entirely new and different book made to Popular Photo Guide. It's a companion guide to the picture, features practical, room technique, and features dozens of handy gadgets you can make yourself.

**Motor's Truck Repair Manual**

**Scoring-Track special tools, industrial techniques, complete description.** Here in your book! Covers every job on every truck make, since 1926 — 1400 pictures...

**Garden Book**

Build own tools, lawn furniture, ornaments, electric fans. Price...

**DIVING, CUTTING AND WELDING**

**Cut-It-Yourself Sales Water operations.** Only book of the kind...

**Picture Framing**

**Modern methods for making and painting picture frames.**...

**Television Servicing** — The basic book for the practical radio man — covers circuits, troubles, and troubleshooting...

**Price...**

**Bee Keeping for Profit and Pleasure**

**Don't buy bees, buy a beekeeping library.**...

**210 Deluxe Small Homes** $1.00

**Into the Country and City**

A complete handbook on the building and upkeep of dwellings...

**Concrete Handbook**

**New book on using concrete around house, garden, garage, etc.**...

**Leather Art by Beld**

**Beldorf, world famous leather hanger, has a wonderful hobby whether for pleasure or for profit. Get this beautifully illustrated, clearly detailed leather art border.**

**Welding, Brazing and Soldering**

**This book will make your own equipment and how to use it effectively...**

**Modern Refrigeration**

**Electric, Gas, 1- and 2-service reports...**

**Dyce's Auto Ency., timetables...**

**Dying, Auto, Ency., timetables...**

**Dyce's Auto Ency., timetables...**

**Dyce's Auto Ency., timetables...**

**Dyce's Auto Ency., timetables...**

**Dyce's Auto Ency., timetables...**

**Dyce's Auto Ency., timetables...**

**Dyce's Auto Ency., timetables...**

**Oil Burner Handbook...**

**BUILDER'S OWN BUSINESS**

**Describes 1-75 popular boats...**

**House Wiring (No. 89)...**

**Turn Scrap Into Money...**

**House Money (No. 89)...**

**Popular Mechanics Farm Manual**

**Handy guide to practical farm and home services.**

**Popular Mechanics Farm Manual**

**Handy guide to practical farm and home services.**

**Popular Mechanics Farm Manual**

**Handy guide to practical farm and home services.**

**Welding for Every...**

**Sheed, Metal Work...**

**- MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY -**

Check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail order. We will return your order or check for 10 days. Send 15c for shipping charges.

**SEND NO MONEY**

Simply deposit $2.98 plus COD postage with your postmaster. Try the sensational Jet Blow Torch for 10 days. You must be 100% satisfied or your money will be refunded in full. Enclose $2.98 and we pay postage.

NIRESK INDUSTRIES, Dept. JET

1474 W. Hubbard Street • Chicago 22, Ill.

---

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY**

Check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail order. We will return your order or check for 10 days. Send 15c for shipping charges.

American Radio Institute is charged with the mailing promptly on our money back guarantee if you're not entirely satisfied.
You can make these with popular mechanics plans and blueprints

501—Colonial Grandfather's Clock. 25c
355—Doil-House, 5 Rooms. Open staircase, fireplace. 50c
522—Queen Anne Coffee Table. True replica of antique. 25c
125—Duncan Phyfe Console Table. 50c
292—Lawn Chair. Southern style. 25c
393—Two-Hole Desk Shelf. Scroll-sawed. 25c
318—Two-Hole Drop Drawers. Hold books, china, etc. 25c
391—Rocking Chair. Scroll-sawed from plywood. 25c
291—12-1/2 in. Fix-bottom. Four-seats. 25c
395—Two-Drawer Center Cubby. 25c
81—812—16 Ft. Canoe. Canadian type, lower window. 50c
813—Ppoa. Outboard Racer. 1.0 ed. Four-seat, fixed bottom. 50c
825—835—Sovereign of the Seas; English warship model. $2.00
432—Sovereign of the Seas; Instruction Book. 47 in. high, 10 in. wide. 25c
330—Melrose Corner Cabinet. Old World. 25c
434—Governor Winstead. Desk: True copy of original. 75c
969—977—Three Easy Made Work benches. Simplified construction. 50c
906—909—Midget Auto. 59 in. long. 3/4 hp. $1.00
910—Circular Saw Table. Handcrafted. 6 ft. x 15 ft. Stationary. 25c
917—Outdoor Fireplaces: Several available but practical. 25c
920—922—Lawn and Garden. For practical use. 25c
932—Outdoor Fireplaces: Standard types. Different styles. 25c
980—Medallor Frame. 26c
933—Two-Cupboard Crib. 4 ft. wide. 8 in. x 10 in. 25c
955—Colonial Cabinet. 30 in. high. 12 in. wide. 25c
970—12 ft. Maple Crib. 25c
955—Colonial Corner Cupboard. 30 in. high. 25c
961—Hanging China Cabinet. 24 in. high. 25c
957—Combined Chest and Writing Desk. 12 in. high. 25c
970—Modern Clothes Chest: Built for practical use. 25c
977—Bookcase in Chipendale. 30 in. high. 6 in. wide. 25c
977—Lawn Chair on Wheels. 25c
957—Colonial Wall-Bookshelf. 30 in. high. 25c
984—Duncan Phyfe Drop-Leaf Table. 24 in. x 24 in. 25c
980—Utility Trunks: Built of balsa wood parts. 25c
980—982—Speedy Motor Scooter. Gas engine. 40 to 60 miles on one gallon of gas. 25c
991—Gun Cabinet. Handy cabinet for storing rifles. 25c
991—Two-Deek Beds. 6 ft. 4 in. 2.5 ft. wide. 25c
110a—1112—SEACRAFT—25 FT. CABIN CRUISER. Adaptable as sport fisher, express cruiser, or utility boat. Cruises at 15 knots with marine engine or converted automobile engine. Cabin sleeps four. Galley has fresh-water tanks, sink, and cook stove. Set of 12 large-sized blueprints for 1 in. 8 ft. plus 40-page two-color illustrated booklet. Order. $20.00
1011—Fireplace Fittings: Andirons, log rack, etc. 25c
1060—1051—Banty; 12 Ft. Plywood Runabout. Van-bottom, Van-steam. 25c
1056—Black Forest Center Shelf. Scroll-sawed. 25c
1060—1090—Home-Construction. Freezing Unit: reaches 30 deg. freez. 25c
1091—1098—17 Ft. trailer. 7 Ft. wide. Swing Clayton chassis. $5.50
1102—1106—Midget Trunk: Tear--Drop. Sleeping quarters. $1.00
1113—1141—Gold Rush of '49. 24 in. long. Dr. Charcoal. $1.00

Make money with Latex foam!

Start a profitable business in your spare time—
re-upholstering furniture with easy-to-use LATEX FOAM, the amazing new cushioning material used in today's finest furniture. No expensive equipment needed. No complicated methods to learn. Simply cut LATEX FOAM to shape, apply, and cover. You can re-upholster all types of furniture, make cushions, etc., quickly and easily right in your own home.

Send today for this FREE booklet: "Upholstering With Latex Foam—America's No. 1 Cushioning Material."

Natural Rubber Bureau
Dept. M, 1631 K St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
"SEA CRAFT" BLUEPRINTS READY NOW!

Build this luxurious cabin cruiser yourself and save money. What a beauty it is! A 25-foot boat readily adaptable, like as a sport fisher, express cruiser, or utility boat. Cruises effortlessly at 15 knots with a marine engine or converted auto motor. Its spacious cabin sleeps four and has a galley complete with fresh water, stove, sink, and cook stove. Has open cockpit large enough for fishing, loafing, etc.

During war the Coast Guard used "Sea Craft" for ship-to-shore travel. Order today your complete set of seven large-size blueprints scaled 1 inch to the foot. These plus a 40-page two-color illustrated booklet giving step-by-step instructions, only $10.00.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 EAST ONTARIO ST.
CHICAGO 11, ILL.

AUTO RACING TRAILER COACHES

Famous for authoritative, detailed information on auto racing, every type of car, rules, specifications, working drawings, plans, etc. No duplication. Every book different. Money back if not satisfied.

AUTO RACING • 6th Edition
Championship cars, big cars, midgets, roadsters. Offenhauser, 4-cylinder, 6-cylinder, V-8, straight 8, flathead, 4-wheel drive, wheelstanders, etc. Plans for Ford 60 midget, roadster. Data on engine, gearboxes, brakes, suspension, etc. More than 100 illustrations. $2.00.

AUTO RACING • 5th Edition

AUTO RACING • 4th Edition
Includes eight working drawings and complete building instructions for standard midget races, drawings for midget road cars, Miller-Ford 8 cylinder-drive racers are illustrated and described and other big-time data given. Technical pictures give the inside dope on these cars, together with authentic descriptions, 30 pages. 25 illustrations. $1.00.

ORDER ON COUPON

NAME:
ADDRESS:
CITY:
STATE:

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 350, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago
Remittance for $1.00 enclosed. Send books checked, postpaid.

Racing, 6th Edition
Trailers, 8th Edition
Auto Racing, 5th Edition
Auto Racing, 4th Edition

Send C.O.D., postage extra.

256

POPULAR MECHANICS
The Famous Popular Mechanics House
The picture below is from an actual photograph of the Build-It-Yourself House with breezeway and garage, as built by Jack Brownson, 32-year-old veteran, in Aurora, Illinois.

Mail Coupon for New Book and Plans!

PLANS YOU CAN READ AND FOLLOW

Plans consist of ten working-size blueprints—floor plans, elevations, construction notes, framing, joints, lumber and mill list, specifications, plumbing and wiring diagrams. Every measurement is marked—every detail made clear as ABC. The book has 100 pages—three-fifths are photographs and drawings. Some sections in colors, showing just how your house will look when finished.

BIG BOOK
8½x11 Inches

Mail Coupon for Book and Plans

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
209 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
I enclose $1.00. Send me the plans checked at once.

[ ] Your Home and How to Build It Yourself $3.00
[ ] Complete set of plans for Popular Mechanics Home $12.50
[ ] Book and plans at reduced price $14.00
[ ] Duplicate sets of plans $5.00

Name
Address
City State

3.00
12.50
14.00
5.00

NO-WIPE FLO-SPONGE
SCRUB, WASHES & RINSES CAR IN 10 MINUTES

Clear water flows from sponge, leaves surfaces spotless—no streaking, no chamois needed. Can't scratch cars, windows, boats, floors, etc. Fills into tight corners. Doubles as superior wet mop. Special, non-ize, lasts DU POINT sponge replaceable at cost under 10 per car wash. Send payment with order to save C.O.D. charges.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

NEW Time-Saving Wash-Map for Home-Car Owners

Spong-IT

Dealer inquiries invited

Manufacturing Co. MONTANA, COLORADO

Spong-IT

MONTANA, COLORADO

Deer 1-1
NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

- A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor-annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell.

Sturdily built to last for years. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Will not blow over. Will not destroy grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Full price $9.95—nothing else to buy. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland, Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY, Engineers Bldg., Dept. PM-7, Cleveland 1, Ohio

BOAT BLUEPRINTS & FULL SIZE PATTERNS


1ST TIME OFFERED FOR HOME WORKSHOPS

VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE

675 RPM to 3500 RPM — 1/2 to 1/2 H. P.

Industrial shop everywhere uses and pays the highest above unit. Now you can get speed range from 675 to 3500 RPM with a 1500 RPM motor just by adjusting thumb screw while motor is running—no 4 to 1 speed change.

EASY INSTALLATION—Simply fasten spring-loaded sheave on your motor shaft and the mechanically-loaded sheave on driven shaft. Bolt control bracket in place and snap proper length V-belt into position. Use on shafts with duty mounts at any practical distance.

300.00—400.00—500.00—600.00—800.00—1000.00

Due to simplicity of design, these sturdy, durable sheaves are offered at this low price. Send check or money order for $17.95. Specify 

BEHRMAC INDUSTRIES, P. O. BOX 8276, PITTSBURGH 18, PA.

Amazing Power No "Pumping"

CO₂ is the "power" secret of the new Crosman Pistol and Rifle—sensational "recoilless" guess you can shoot safely with pin-point accuracy indoors or out. See your Crosman dealer. Literature on request.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Rochester 7, N. Y.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

20X-40X-60X MICROSCOPES—High-Power, Pocket-Type

This handy Pocket Microscope instantly adjusts from 20 to 60 Power. Highly ground and Polished Lenses are set into Fing suspension. In black-enameled case. Excellent for Hobbyists, stamp collectors, textile workers. Craftsman whereon precision work is required. Wonderful Gift item. $3.86. MARDI SALES CO.

480 Lexington Ave., Dept. M-95, New York 17, N. Y.

SWING HOIST • LIFT & LOAD to 2500 Lbs., WITH ONE HAND!

Powerful new hoist can be attached to any pick-up or car. Saves time and money. One man can hoist and load to 2500 lbs. Simply lift load by easy turning hand crank. Swing over truck and lower. Holds load in any position without ratchet. Needs only 4 bolts to mount. No welding. Quickly attached or removed. Low cost. Guaranteed.

ATHERTON MANUFACTURING CO.

P. O. Box 1149, Los Angeles 28, Calif.

CROSBY HOTSHOTS TAKE TOP HONORS

in Famous European Race

in the Grand Prix de l'Occidentale for sports cars up to 750 ccm., Mr. Fritz Feierabend driving a Crosley Hotshot equipped with a compressor In mechanical was victor with an average speed of 82.5 km/h. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Full price $9.95—nothing else to buy. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland, Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY, Engineers Bldg., Dept. PM-7, Cleveland 1, Ohio

1ST TIME OFFERED FOR HOME WORKSHOPS

VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE

675 RPM to 3500 RPM — 1/2 to 1/2 H. P.

Industrial shop everywhere uses and pays the highest above unit. Now you can get speed range from 675 to 3500 RPM with a 1500 RPM motor just by adjusting thumb screw while motor is running—no 4 to 1 speed change.

EASY INSTALLATION—Simply fasten spring-loaded sheave on your motor shaft and the mechanically-loaded sheave on driven shaft. Bolt control bracket in place and snap proper length V-belt into position. Use on shafts with duty mounts at any practical distance.

300.00—400.00—500.00—600.00—800.00—1000.00

Due to simplicity of design, these sturdy, durable sheaves are offered at this low price. Send check or money order for $17.95. Specify 

BEHRMAC INDUSTRIES, P. O. BOX 8276, PITTSBURGH 18, PA.

Amazing Power No "Pumping"

CO₂ is the "power" secret of the new Crosman Pistol and Rifle—sensational "recoilless" guess you can shoot safely with pin-point accuracy indoors or out. See your Crosman dealer. Literature on request.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Rochester 7, N. Y.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

20X-40X-60X MICROSCOPES—High-Power, Pocket-Type

This handy Pocket Microscope instantly adjusts from 20 to 60 Power. Highly ground and Polished Lenses are set into Fing suspension. In black-enameled case. Excellent for Hobbyists, stamp collectors, textile workers. Craftsman whereon precision work is required. Wonderful Gift item. $3.86. MARDI SALES CO.

480 Lexington Ave., Dept. M-95, New York 17, N. Y.

SWING HOIST • LIFT & LOAD to 2500 Lbs., WITH ONE HAND!

Powerful new hoist can be attached to any pick-up or car. Saves time and money. One man can hoist and load to 2500 lbs. Simply lift load by easy turning hand crank. Swing over truck and lower. Holds load in any position without ratchet. Needs only 4 bolts to mount. No welding. Quickly attached or removed. Low cost. Guaranteed.

ATHERTON MANUFACTURING CO.

P. O. Box 1149, Los Angeles 28, Calif.

CROSBY HOTSHOTS TAKE TOP HONORS

in Famous European Race

in the Grand Prix de l'Occidentale for sports cars up to 750 ccm., Mr. Fritz Feierabend driving a Crosley Hotshot equipped with a compressor In mechanical was victor with an average speed of 82.5 km/h. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Full price $9.95—nothing else to buy. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland, Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY, Engineers Bldg., Dept. PM-7, Cleveland 1, Ohio

1ST TIME OFFERED FOR HOME WORKSHOPS

VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE

675 RPM to 3500 RPM — 1/2 to 1/2 H. P.

Industrial shop everywhere uses and pays the highest above unit. Now you can get speed range from 675 to 3500 RPM with a 1500 RPM motor just by adjusting thumb screw while motor is running—no 4 to 1 speed change.

EASY INSTALLATION—Simply fasten spring-loaded sheave on your motor shaft and the mechanically-loaded sheave on driven shaft. Bolt control bracket in place and snap proper length V-belt into position. Use on shafts with duty mounts at any practical distance.

300.00—400.00—500.00—600.00—800.00—1000.00

Due to simplicity of design, these sturdy, durable sheaves are offered at this low price. Send check or money order for $17.95. Specify 

BEHRMAC INDUSTRIES, P. O. BOX 8276, PITTSBURGH 18, PA.

Amazing Power No "Pumping"

CO₂ is the "power" secret of the new Crosman Pistol and Rifle—sensational "recoilless" guess you can shoot safely with pin-point accuracy indoors or out. See your Crosman dealer. Literature on request.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Rochester 7, N. Y.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

20X-40X-60X MICROSCOPES—High-Power, Pocket-Type

This handy Pocket Microscope instantly adjusts from 20 to 60 Power. Highly ground and Polished Lenses are set into Fing suspension. In black-enameled case. Excellent for Hobbyists, stamp collectors, textile workers. Craftsman whereon precision work is required. Wonderful Gift item. $3.86. MARDI SALES CO.
Hold, start and set up screws in handy places. Gripper instantly released by SPRING ACTION, sliding up out of way when not in use. Highest quality throughout.

New Models FOR RECESSED HEAD SCREWS + + +

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 4, N.Y. At Leading Dealers Everywhere

**FVINRUDE Catalog Free**

Write today for complete catalog of the Evinrude line—the right motor for every boat. Thrilling new 1900 models—new Fastwin with Gearshift and Cross-a-Day Tank, New Fleetwin with Dual-Clutch. Two models with revolutionary Fisherman Drive. Send for your copy today—address EVINRUDE MOTORS

4521 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

**ONLY $5.95**

TURNS MOTORS, OR ELECTRIC DRILLS INTO FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOLS! PENCIL-SIZE HAND-PIECE. 36" overall length. Attached to or removed in a jiffy. For use on motor, add 50c for coupling, available for 1/2", 3/16", 3/8", 1/2" motor shafts.

WRITE FOR CATALOG 1131-E

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 1131-E

27 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.

**NEW USES for your HOME POWER TOOLS!**

Just off the press—our 1950 tool catalog, chockfull of new ideas to make your power tools more useful! Timesaving, power-driven tools you've never seen before—for sawing, sanding, polishing, grinding, routing, mortising, woodworking, etc. If you own an electric drill, drill press, circle saw, or lathe, send for this valuable book today. Every tool illustrated. Send 10c to cover postage and handling.

BERTRAM I. ENGINEERING CO.

3121 MAIN STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

**POWER MOWERS Only $69.50**

Complete with Maytag, Power Products or Briggs-Stratton Engine—18" rotary tool-stir, fully guarded blades—cast aluminum body. Cuts grass and weeds, wet or dry—does all trimming—chops grass into fine mulch, eliminating raking. Send check with order, or specify C.O.D.

Write for free information

HARTMAN CORP.

1122 S. KIRKWOOD RD. ST. LOUIS 22, MO.

**FURNITURE for YOUR BEDROOM**

SAVE MONEY, be the envy of your neighbors by making this beautiful bedroom suite yourself! Only a power saw and jigsaw are needed to turn out this smart suite, featuring bed with storage space, three-piece vanity with cosmetic compartment and makeup mirror, Mr. and Mrs. dresser, and twin night stands with drawers. Letters demanding detailed plans wired in after this furniture was pictured in Popular Mechanics Magazine. Now the 4 plans are ready—easy-to-follow scale drawings—and they're yours for only $2.00! Send for a complete set today.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS**

200 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

**Gerstner TOOLS CHESTS**

Night and day, good tools are safe in a Gerstner Chest. Machinists and mechanics will find them fully dependable. Free catalog.

**STARRETT "Tools and Rules" BOOK**

Describes and illustrates the precision methods, skilled mechanics use. Only one dime. Write Dept. AP.

**THE L. S. STARRETT CO., Athol, Mass., U. S. A.**

**TRAILER PARTS**

Hammer Blow Tool Company

Wausau 13, Wisconsin

**MOTOR OIL Should NOT Be Changed!**

Learn WHY! Send for FREE 32-page booklet. Mention your age and make of your car, truck or tractor.

RECLAMO MFG. CO., Inc., 3083 Elston, Dept. 34, Chicago 30, Ill.

**Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS**

INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS and SOCIAL PRESTIGE

Yes—you too can write like this and improve your business ability and chances for advancement. Just a few minutes a day is all it takes to become an expert penman using C. P. Zoner's Ornamental Penmanship—66 pages of instructions, diagrams and illustrations that show how to improve your writing. Send in for your copy of Ornamental Penmanship today and begin improving your writing and increasing your business and social prestige. Quantity limited. $1.50.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, I.L.**
MONEY FROM IDEAS by Myron P. Laughlin, is a down to earth, informative and useful book for every man with an active, inventive mind, who believes he has ideas that can be patented.

Get this book to determine what inventions are needed today, for today's market, and how to go about inventing them; how to get a patent, protect it, sell it and make money out of it.

144 pages, well illustrated, indexed, and contains an appendix of patent forms, most valuable for the sale, assignment or licensing of patents.

Vital, Informative and Practical Help!


PUBLISHERS MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. ONTARIO ST.
CHICAGO 11, ILL.
BLOW THEM UP! THEY FLOAT YOU!

FLOAT-EES swim trunks

- Swim with ease—greater safety
- Air on hips balances air in lungs
- Won't tip you upside down*

Pontoons and hose

INVISIBLE when worn

*U. S. Gov't. Army, Navy, Swimming

Coaches proved this

in Scientific test.

Smartly-styled FLOAT-EES boxer trunks have concealed pockets with plastic pontoons that can be inflated in or out of the water. With FLOAT-EES beginners learn to swim rapidly. Swimmers can relax, swim distances with ease. Blue, tan, maize, maroon.

M

Men's Sizes.............. 30 to 44 at $6.95 each

A

Boys' Sizes............... 6 to 16 at $5.95 each

L

Also can be worn by women with their own swim suit bra. State color, size. 2nd choice. Send check.

M.O. C.O.D.

FLOAT-EES CORP. Dept. M13, 247 West 38th Street,

New York 18, N. Y.

NEW SELF-DRIVE

B-M POWER MOWER

For Modern Lawn Care

LOW FACTORY PRICE

FULLY GUARANTEED

Write for FREE Literature

B-M MOWER CO., Box 66-PK, Blue Mound, Kansas

JITTERBUG • CATCHES MORE FISH

GREATEST BASS BAIT—DAY OR NIGHT

WRITE FOR BIG FREE COLOR CATALOG

FRED ARBOGAST & CO., INC.

1627 West North St., Akron 3, Ohio

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

2 DRILLS IN 1

This attachment gives you two drills in one. It converts any 1/4 inch electric drill to 1/2 inch capacity. Reduction gears reduce the drill speed 5 to 1, the average speed of a 1/2 inch drill, and thereby increases the power. Absolutely indispensable for all shop work and home craftsmen. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order yours now.

$11.95

Post paid

G. M. CO. MANUFACTURING, INC.

1308 43d AVE.

LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

A BIG BOOK BUY!

For Every Home Craftsman

- FLOOR PLANS
- POWER TOOLS
- HAND TOOLS
- MOTOR HINTS
- SHOP LIGHTS
- WORK BENCHES
- TOOL CABINETS

PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

Edited by SAM BROWN

Only Sam Brown and Popular Mechanics could give you such a book as "Planning Your Home Workshop," for these are magic names in the world of craftsmanship. Brown is a recognized authority and author of many articles and books on home workshops, advisor to power tool manufacturers and an man who has worked with every type of power tool, with all kinds of materials, and has a world-wide reputation for excellence in fine craftsmanship.

Planning Your Home Workshop is a "must" for the beginner and the experienced home shop worker, for no other book gives such complete information on shop layout and maintenance.

Your Shop — Layout — Equipment and Practical Shop Maintenance

This book shows how to set up a shop on a limited budget, how to avoid costly mistakes by buying the right tools, where to get the tools you need and want, what size and type to select, the basic "big six" power tools, what hand tools to buy, floor plans and layouts to suit available space and facilities, the best use of electric motors, shop furniture you can build, hobbies for the home workshop, a selection of projects, and many other subjects. It contains 128 pages with more than 250 photos and 100 detailed scale drawings, many in colored line.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 EAST ONTARIO STREET

CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Gentlemen: I enclose $2.50. Please send me my copy of Planning Your Home Workshop in sturdy cloth binding.

(Name)

(Address)

(City) (Zone) (State)
SPECIAL OFFER to Hobbyists

ONLY $4.95

Hard Angle Jobs Set-up in 5 Seconds

Sure TIME MONEY Drill, etc.

PALMGREN "HOB-B-E" ANGLE VISE

Accurately machined and graduated. 11/2" jaws, 1" Plan, 1-Grooved. Order NOW! Only $4.95. Write for "HOB-B-E" TOOL Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL & ENGINEERING CO.

8355 SOUTH CHICAGO AVE.

CHICAGO 17, ILL.

BURIED TREASURE: MINERALS

AMAZING NEW GOLDKORN LOCATORS

SENSATIONAL NEW MODEL!

ONLY 11 pounds weight! One hand operation! Money-Back Guarantee of Superiority. Write for full details.

THE GOLDKORN CO.

1542 WEST GLENDALES BLVD.

GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

★ NAME PLATES ★

J. H. BARKER

Silvered Mirror Lettered. Very Attractive. Size—2" wide and average 8 or 9" long. Aluminum backed. No Rusting. In Ordering print name plainly just as wanted on Name Plates. Send 25c each, plus postage C.O.D. Or send just $2.49 and we will send to you postpaid paid. Satisfaction Guaranteed or return in 5 days for refund.

BARKERS, 349 Greenwood, Zanesville, Ohio

DELTA-CAST PATTERNS and PLANS

for woodworking hobby fun!

Clear, detailed, shop-tested. Large-scale sizes make construction easy. Write for price list.

POWER TOOL DIVISION

ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING CO.

8026 E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

GARAGEMEN...Write for the new K. R. WILSON Catalog of Garage Tools and Equipment Lowest Prices. K. R. WILSON, 213 Main Street, Buffalo 3, N. Y.

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME

MAKE BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS

EXPERT SAW GRINDERS Earn BIG MONEY. Easy to learn. No experience required. All instructions furnished. Sharpen circular saws for woodworkers, lumber yards, farmers, others. New BELSAW Powered Saw Grinding Machine shows how people work out all saws 4 to 36" diameter with 1-4 to 7-4 spin blades. Quickly makes for left-handed operators. Send postcard for full catalog.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.

G371 Field Blvd., 315 Westport Road, Kansas City, Mo.

MAKE BIG MONEY!

Be a floor surfacing contractor and send both new and old floors a new lease on life. All grabbers,民主党, farmers, others. New BELSAW Powered Saw Grinding Machine shows how people work out all saws 4 to 36" diameter with 1-4 to 7-4 spin blades. Quickly makes for left-handed operators. Send postcard for full catalog.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.

G371 Field Blvd., 315 Westport Road, Kansas City, Mo.

HANDY CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS... ONLY 10c

Just set dial, quickly solves countless problems. Converts linear to board feet, compares workability of various woods, shaves bit sizes, nail specifications, etc. Also tool sharpening tips, etc. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co., 410 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.

NEW! LOUD CUCKOO BIRD CALL

KOOKOO HORN

TO FIT ALL CARS & TRUCKS

NO BATTERIES—NO WIRES

NOTHING TO GET OUT OF ORDER

$5.95

Here is the most practical, novel and appealing warning signal ever developed. Gives two clear, pleasant-sounding notes exactly like a cuckoo bird. Life-like tones reproduced by miniature organ pipes. Easily installed manually. Operated from dashboard. Heavy gauge steel. May also be used as a home door bell, motorboat horn, etc.

10 DAY TRIAL—SEND NO MONEY

Niresk Industries, Dept. PMK

1474 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.

Please rush 2 Cuckoo Horns on 10-day trial. I will deposit with my postman $5.95 plus COD postage. If not 100% satisfied my purchase price will be refunded.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE

STATE

Ship COD $5.95 plus COD postage. Enclosed $5.95—ship postpaid

CAR OWNERS!

OIL FILTER REFINES 10c

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil with amazing efficiency. All you need is a simple set of Retlif Adapter Plates and you can start using toilet paper rolls (costing about 10c) in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 54

1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED
CAR WASH—3c!
With Amazing New
"WIZARD"
Car Washer

SALESMAI. $30 a Day
On-Only 15 Orders!
Connect "WIZARD" Car Washer to hose and turn on water. Water runs over Cleaning Detergent and Water Softener Tablet in hose coupling. Detegent saturated water flows through 8-ft. aluminum handle and then through millions of tiny pores in Foam rubber Pad to create thick, foamy, smooth that remove every trace of dirt, grime, crease and road dust like magic in 1/4 the usual time. No soaping, No Splashing, A professional job in record time without getting your shoes or clothes wet!

FREE! Rush Name for Demonstration Offer
Don't send a penny—just your name on a penny postcard for complete information and big illustrated circular. Tells all about "WIZARD" Car Washer and how salesmen are making up phenomenal earnings with this new patented tool.

GET SAMPLE
For quickest possible action, send only $2.50 (Special $2.00 price is for first 15 names only). No Deduct just send $2.50, rush delivery. If you want Demonstration only, send $2.50, rush delivery. If you don't want Demonstration, send name only. But hurry. Be first in your family to have this sensational invention. Hurry. Don't delay.

MILLER MFG. CO., 812 N. Wells St., Dept. 57, Chicago 10, Ill.

KING MIDGET
Home Assembled Auto

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED AUTOMOBILE!

80-90 Ml. PER GAL.—55-60 Ml. PER HR.
Drive for as low as 50c per week. Precision built parts direct from factory with beautiful all steel body. Get the facts on this amazing small Auto—send 25c for detailed circular with large picture, 2 view drawings and price of all parts. Send 50c for lighting system for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings; specifications of engine; color Demonstration that retails for $4.95. This Special $2.50 price is for first 15 names only.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

HANDEE Tool of 1001 Uses

The original tool of this type and today's finest. Choice of mechanics, re- pairsmen and craftsmen for 18 years. Handyee is the best tool investment you can make.

IT RUNS COOL — Smooth, controlled power when you want it, as you like it. Non-fatiguing because it is perfectly balanced and has 7-bar armature rather than only 3. Speed 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz.

Handee with 7 accessories $19.95
Handee with 51 accessories in steel case—$24.95
At your dealer's or order today postpaid on mail order blank in reenvelope. Write for catalog Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., Dept. P.M.-1101 Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Only

$498
8-HP

OTTAWA
Mule Team Tractor

7 Riding Models

Famous OTTAWA MULE TEAM and CHIEFTAIN series. Sizes from 3 to 20 HP. Engineered for longer life. Each model outstanding in performance, economy and lowest factory-to-user prices. Thousa nds in use. All have auto steering and excellent workability. Plenty of Implements for plowing, mowing, planting, disking, harrowing, etc. 5-HP OTTAWA CHIEFTAIN shown at lower right has shortest turning radius of any ridge tractor. Priced only $242 OTTAWA WALKING TRACTOR shown at lower left pays for itself in short time. Complete line of tools only $119. Write for complete information on machines.

OTTAWA MANUFACTURING CO., I-0-27 Garfield St., Ottawa, Kans.

Make Your Own
POWER LAWN MOWER

with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY

Construction for those who desire to build their own mower or to replace your old cutter assembly. Complete with 18" blades and double ball bearing drive only. Add $5.00 to cover mailing & shipping. No COD'S. A1 ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. P.M.7
229 SW BLVD.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision—built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 8000 lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.

113 YATES AVENUE
BELAIR, WIS.

SAVE 1/3 ON NEW POWERBIKE!

PRES TO — your bike's a speedy POWERBIKE when you install new direct-from factory plan now offers you speedy low cost transportation for only $18.23 down. Send stamp for FREE PICTURE CATALOG.

SAGINAW PRODUCTS CORP.

CUTS BETTER—COSTS LESS! Accurate, fast cut smooth holes in hard or soft wood. Chrome vanadium steel blades, all chrome body. No. 265, 6V-31", 29 1/2", 26, 36", 41" GUARANTEED. At your dealer or write

ROBERT H. CLARK CO.
Beverly Hills, Calif.

MOTOR SPEED SELECTOR

SURPLUS STOCK SALE

More than 120 speeds for your motor—52 R.P.M. to 3,400, Quick changing, 10 interchangeable spindles. Fits motors to 1 hp. Complete, assembled with belts, pulleys and ready to install on your motor. Built with sealed bearings to last. Completely adjustable. Send $5—pay postman $5.95 plus postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

SUNSET EQUIPMENT DIST.

PM 7, 800 No. Kenmore, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

A Whole Toolshop in 1 hand
GRINDS, DRILLS, ENGRAVES, CUTS POLISHES, TAPS, ROUTS, SANDS

Protects Car Fenders—Doors—White Sidewalls
Deluxe Quality! Sensational Value!

Send $1.00 (postpaid)
Address: Lumidier Co., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

$100 PR. BOXED

264

POPULAR MECHANICS
HEATING & VENTILATING FAN
(128) Easily installed in 4 ft. 10 ft. rooms, new, used, in all rooms. Over range, re-locatable, with outlet, new. Friggi's. Professional, continuous-duty model. Genuine Iron, 11-120 V. A.C. Unique, efficient fan moves huge volume of air: 600 to 800 c.f.m. 1/8 HP. $5.95. 1/6 HP $5.75.

FRAM OIL FILTER
(122) Heavy duty, made of specially insulated paper, 14-2 condenser wires, so that you can drive over it and yet amazingly flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil. Paper frame, without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with hardware. Wt. 2.5 lbs. Usually $4.50—Special $3.95. Canada: 349.60, and 1-20 ft., total 100 ft. $4.75.

5 GAL. FUNNEL
(122) With built-in fine brass strainer. Heavy type, new never, last indefinitely. Great time saver. Place gas or oil can into your engine and end fuel hose. Simplest way for handling spray mix too. Wt. 4 lbs. Net price $4.00—our special $4.00 for $5.75.

EXTENSION CORD
(128) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated paper, 2-2 condenser wires, so that you can drive over it and yet amazingly flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil. Paper frame, without voltage drop. Usually $4.95—Special $4.75.

PARTS WASHER
(122) Store gas or carbon let, in 5 gal. safety can. Valve releases just the right amount into washing compartment. Parts are washed and drained on a "shining" screen-no fishing. Completes fire, danger, waste, plumbing, evacuation. Wt. 3 lbs. Usually $3.50—Special $2.95.

ELECTRIC MOTORS
(122) Complete with hardware. Use indoors or out. New, used, in all rooms. Over range, relocatable. Universal bracket, oil type, new, used, in all rooms. Over range, relocatable. Complete with hardware. Wt. 2.5 lbs. Usually $4.50—Special $3.95.

1950 JOHNSON SEA-HORSE HANDY CHART

SAVE MONEY
Build your own outboard! All parts included: motors, oil, fuel, etc. Write for free catalog today! JOHNSON TILLER EQUIPMENT COMPANY Dept. PM-7, 1007 N. WATER STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL
Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, use 1/3 to 1/2 HP $6.50 motor. Will not clog.
Postpaid if cash with order. (Adapted for use west of Mississippi) Thousands in use since 1926 LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 7, N. J.

Print Your Own
Large, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, photo and movie films, advertising, etc. Save money. Print for Others. Good Profit by running own press. Read "Print in your own Library." Write for free catalog and full details. MELBY PRESSES, M-17, Morris, Conn.

Ask Your Hardware Store for FULLER'S Unbreakable Amber Handle SCREW DRIVERS
America's most popular line of moderately-priced screwdrivers! Wide range of sizes! FULLER TOOL COMPANY, Inc. 911 Faile St. New York 59 World's largest makers of Amber-Handle Tools

SEND NO MONEY
Upon delivery, simply dis- pose $3.98 plus COD post- age, with consent. Your purchase price back if not delighted. Enclose $2.98 and we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

NIRESK INDUSTRIES, Dept. SPM 1474 W. Hubbard Street • Chicago 22, Ill.

JULY 1950
Save Fingers with Industrial Finger Guards

Hundreds of factories save time and injuries and speed production by protecting workers with Industrial Finger Guards. Used for handling rough or sharp articles, for buffing, grinding, sanding, polishing, punch press work and hundreds of other jobs. Protect fingers or thumbs, front or back from cuts, abrasions or blisters. Made of durable leather with elastic web back for snug, comfortable fit. Easy on and off. One size fits all, men or women. Send 10c each for samples or trial order box of 50 at $1.50 less 10c.

Catalog of Industrial Safety Apparel free on request

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.
1410 Garfield, Danville, Illinois
In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto.

Table
Saws with Cuts, Reams

Saws, cuts, reams... sheet metal, angle iron, pipe, wood, plastic, bronze, etc. Amazing high speed combination saber saw fits any 1½" or 1" electric drill or drill press drill, takes places for up to 500 in tools. Drill or similar hole to exactly cut, saw or room opening. Easy to operate, ideal for carpenters, auto mechanics, plumbers, hobby workers, many others. Abrasive resists high speed wear. Will withstand severe continuous use. 1/2" diameter, overall length 3½" with flutes ground from solid.

Price
$3.95

Send Cash, Check or M.O.

SILVERPLATING AT HOME!
• just rub on with a cloth!

Over $50 worth of SILVA-PLATE, the remarkable liquid that takes the place of the heel as much a demand. Brings back any metal - brass, copper, bronze, and nickel. RING ON WITH A CLOTH! Disposes of surplus silver, Wears a wash off, invaluable in hobbyist, model makers, workshops, inventors, and modelers. Tested and recommended by leading magazines,在家 users. Send $1.00 with request, FOB, DEP'T K. 4 oz. bottle of SILVA-PLATE, 4 oz. bottle of cleaner, 1 dozen application cloths. RUSH CLOTHS, NOW. ONLY $1.00 check or money order. West of Miss.

SILVAPLATE CORPORATION, Dep't M-9
1300 Madison Ave., New York 21, N.Y.
low cost complete Dynamic MULTI-METAL-CRAFT WORKSHOP
12 tools in 1!
Over 50,000 Satisfied users! Here's the biggest shop value offered. Now you can make or re-pair 1001 useful auto & home appliances, farm and shop equipment. Fabricate anything of iron, steel, brass, bronze and other metals. Can pay for itself on first job or project. No experience needed. Complete instructions furnished. Works on any properly wired 110 Volt 50/60 cycle A.C. Everything included.

FREE Complete Illustrated Descriptive Literature. Write Today for Details on Money-Back Guarantee. 10 Day Trial Offer!

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. Dept. D-2-GA
15 E. 23rd St.
Chicago 16, Ill.

AMAZING NEW 1950 Powell P-81

10 HP AT 3400 RPMs Thrill to 50 mph cruising—faster pickup than a car.
AUTOMATIC CLUTCH with Powermatic Drive gives sensational performance. No gears to shift!
Safe, smooth Brakes—50 miles per gallon — Length 71" — Height 411" — Weight 196 lbs.

POWELL MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. PM750, Compton, Calif.

TENTS & CAMPING EQUIPMENT
New Tents: Zim mountain style, nylon $15.95; canvas $11.95; 5 x 7 wall $10.95; $12.95. We supply, used, rental by the day. Force jet fighters—works on same principles. Order your “Swisher” today. Write for free catalog. SEND 10c FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF PIECES!

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, Inc. Dept. B-70, 196 WEST 22 ST. N. Y. 11

REAL FLYING JET

Ready-to-fly out of the box. Nothing else to buy, nothing to build. Includes finished jet-modified plane, installed REAL jet engine, fuel, etc. Fly your own jet-modified plane 3-5 minutes flight at 500 feet. Foot controls. Force jet fighters—works on same principles. Order your “Swisher” today. Write for free catalog. SEND 10c FOR 96-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES (since 1924) 5626-A Telegraph Avenue Oakland 9, California

Attention Leathercrafters

LOOK WEST, to the home of Leather Cutting and Stamping. More than 100 LEATHERCRAFT KITS in finest Tooling and Carving Leathers. Best assortment of tools and accessories in U.S.A. Other handcraft materials also.

SEND 10c FOR 96-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

FREE Course! Big Profits! $ Flocks & Sandblasts

Duo-Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure
- Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry: Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines dressing, ball-point ink, art supplies, refinishes any object. All in colorful, flock, flock, Rell & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from Autos. Flock Gun Complete! SEND $15.75 or write for free information. Flocking supplies!

BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG. Dept. PM-7, 7007 Hollywood Avenue, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

TRAILER COACHES

Here's everything you want to know about trailers, with plenty of pictures and plans and instructions for building three different types. Covers also, history of trailers, trailer parks, camps and overnight stops information, furniture, furnishings, materials and engineering data, if you want to build a trailer, live in a trailer, or just want to know more about trailers get this book. Only $1.50 postpaid. Rush order to:

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Dept. 350, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

JULY 1950
Model T-1 Brand New — 2 CYLINDER PISTON TYPE. Operates with 1/2 H.P. Motor or equivalent gas engine.

$32.50

**ELECTRIC LIGHT and POWER PLANT**

Same as high power line

- **GASOLINE DRIVEN**
- **Generators:** 5,000 watts 3/4 HP, 1,100-1,200 volt, 60 cycle 1 phase A.C. with 25% overload, R.V.A., 6.3. ENGINE: 4-cy. Hercules, 14 lbs. at 140 r.p.m. Complete panel board, 10 ft. remote control cable, 100 ft. rubber-covered heavy duty cable.
- **Fittings:** Separate tank, 3 5/8 in. bolts. With flush valve, 3/4" check valve, 2 1/2" regulator and gauge 5 1/2.

**KILRAY AUTO BLIND**

Keeps Sun Out!

The smart-looking KILRAY keeps cars' degrees cooler, prevents passengers and upholstery from sun. Installed in a jiffy!

**Fits All Cars!**

$9.95

Taped - check with M.D. O.D.S. for special rates.

**Sanderson C.** 140 Peachtree Atlanta, Ga.

**200% SAVING ON PROFESSIONAL SHOP TOOLS!**

Yes, 200% saving and more on hardened steel surplus tools! Straight Edge — 22" x 1/2 x 1/4 — $2.00 (you save $2.25).... Firm Joint Dividers — 12" x 1.00 (you save $1.75).... American Copper Wire Gage — $1.00 (you save $3.10).... or buy all 3 tools for $3.00 and save $8.10. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee!

**WELLWORTH TRADING CO.**

1831 S. STATE ST. DEPT. D7
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

**WELLWORTH**

V-BELT CLUTCH

Used — Like New!

**CHICAGO PNEUMATIC**

**RIVETER & CHIPPING HAMMER**

CP4X Pistol grip handle, takes up to 2 1/2" rivets, Weight 6 lbs. Net price $15.00. Ideal for working on fenders and auto bodies.

**Special Price**

$14.95

**Ingersoll Rand**

or Chicago Pneumatic ADVANCED

**AIR DRILL**

Used — like new. Lever or Pistol type.

With 1/4" Jacobs Chuck, Wt. 2 lbs. Net price $50.00. New.

**Automatic PRESSURE SWITCH**

For Air or Water

20 to 40 lbs. $5.50
75 to 100 lbs. 7.50
125 to 150 lbs. with unloaders 10.25
1 1/2" check valve 2.75
1 1/4" regulator and gauge 5.75

**YOUR "DREAM HOUSE"**

You will find it in the brand new HOME PLAN BOOK of the Home Building Plans. This new book contains plans never before published. You will find the house of your dreams among the many plans, which include starter homes, small homes, and large homes, in a wide variety of contemporary and traditional design for both frame construction and block masonry. No C.O.D.'s please.

Concrete working directions are included for any home illustrated in the Home Building Plans Service Book. Send $1 for each book.

**WELLWORTH TRADING CO.**

2454 Q NE SANDY. PORTLAND 12, OREGON

ALREADY PLANNED FOR YOU
THE INEXPENSIVE PRACTICAL BOOKS
WITH A MILLION READERS!

Want help on your job—extra knowledge that brings extra pay? Want to save money on home repairs? Want practical information to better enjoy hobbies and home and farm workshop projects? Then get a Popular Mechanics Book. These easy-to-use books, written in plain, everyday how-to-doit English, and extravagant with pictures, plans, diagrams, etc., will give you the practical help you need. Full library size, cloth bound book unless otherwise described. Rush order on coupon today. Money back if not satisfied.

FORTY POWER TOOLS YOU CAN MAKE

Have your own powered workshop at low cost. Tells how to make forty different machines such as lathes, drill press, jig saw, band saw, circular saw, Sanders, from pipe fittings, old auto parts, etc. Shown, New 1948 edition. $1.50

BUILD A BOAT FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

How to build 17 low-cost boats at home—power, sail or row boat. Prepared especially for the home builder with limited tools, no experience and little money to spend. Plans, diagrams and illustrations. $2.00

WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN

A Popular Mechanics book for Dad, Mother and the whole family. Shows how to make toys, dolls, doll slides, see-saws, rocking horses, furniture. 175 projects to make from discarded or inexpensive materials. $2.00

THE GARDEN BOOK

How to build your own trellises, fences, lawn furniture, outdoor fireplace, attractive ornaments and other things for your yard and garden. Beautify your grounds—enjoy attractive equipment—at low cost. $1.00

OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL

220 helpful articles and hints for fishermen, hunters, campers, trapppers, artists and boatmen. If you love the outdoors, double your enjoyment with the help of this new book. Contains 354 illustrations. $2.00

WHAT TO MAKE. 11 Volumes

The famous annual craftsman's guide. Shows what to make and how to make hundreds of things in spare time for fun or profit. Novelties, gifts, toys, games, furniture, etc. Cloth bound and filled with instructive pictures. Single volumes, each $1.50. Save money on 11 volume set, complete, only $16.50.

THE BOY MECHANIC

One of the most popular and best known Popular Mechanics publications. Describes hundreds of things for boys to do and make. Develops natural talents and interests. Crammed with how-to-do-it illustrations. The perfect gift for every boy. $3.00

PAINTING, FURNITURE FINISHING
AND REPAIRING

A book for craftsmen, home owners, shop workers and furniture repairmen and finishers. Covers repairs and finishing, restoring antiques, spray and brush painting of all kinds. An all round book for everyone. $1.50

USE THIS HANDY COUPON • Mail Today

Send Popular Mechanics books checked. I will pay postage, plus charges (U.S.A. only).

- Furniture enclosed—send fully prepaid. I will return books in five days for return of money if not satisfactory. Outside U.S.A., please add 15¢ for postage and wrapping.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

Check for FREE Catalog

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 128, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

Printed by Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
They're sealed in steel
to stay fresh and usable!

Here's the battery that won't swell or stick in your flashlight... that will stay fresh and usable longer... that doesn't have to be "dated." Only Ray-O-Vacs are sealed in steel... top, bottom, and all around. You get...

- A steel top.
- Powerful battery.
- Multi-ply insulation.
- Steel jacket.
- Steel bottom.

Each battery carries this guarantee: "If your flashlight is damaged by corrosion, leakage or swelling of this battery, send it to us with the batteries and we will give you FREE a new, comparable flashlight with batteries."

Over a Billion Sold
Not one single case of throat irritation due to smoking CAMELS

Yes, these were the findings of noted throat specialists after a total of 2,470 weekly examinations of the throats of hundreds of men and women who smoked Camels—and only Camels—for 30 consecutive days.

Make your own 30-Day Camel MILDNESS Test in your "T-ZONE" (T for Throat—T for Taste)